Tajikistan - Demographic and Health Survey 2023

Agency on Statistics under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan (Tajstat)

Report generated on: August 27, 2025

Visit our data catalog at: https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
TJK_2023_DHS_v01_M

TITLE
Demographic and Health Survey 2023

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM
DHS/ TjDHS 2023

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Tajikistan	TJK

STUDY TYPE
Demographic and Health Survey [hh/dhs]

SERIES INFORMATION
The 2023 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey (2023 TjDHS) is the third DHS survey implemented in Tajikistan, following the 2012 and 2017 surveys.

ABSTRACT
The 2023 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey (TjDHS) is the third Demographic and Health Survey conducted in Tajikistan. The primary objective of the 2023 TjDHS is to provide up-to-date estimates of basic demographic and health indicators. Specifically, the survey collected information on fertility and contraceptive use, maternal and child health and nutrition, childhood mortality, domestic violence against women, child discipline, awareness and behavior regarding HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs), and other health-related issues such as smoking.

The information collected through the 2023 TjDHS is intended to assist policymakers and program managers in designing and evaluating programs and strategies for improving the health of the country's population. The survey also provides indicators relevant to the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) for Tajikistan.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
- Household
- Individual
- Children age 0-5
- Woman age 15-49

Version

VERSION NOTES
The data dictionary was generated from hierarchical data that was downloaded from the The DHS Program website (http://dhsprogram.com).
- Contract Phase: DHS-VIII
- Recode Structure: DHS-VIII

Scope

NOTES
The 2023 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey covered the following topics:

HOUSEHOLD

- Identification
- Usual members and visitors in the selected households
- Background information on each person listed, such as relationship to head of the household, age, sex, marital status, survivorship and residence of biological parents, educational attainment, and birth registration
- Child discipline
- Domestic violence
- Characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water for drinking and other purposes such as cleaning and handwashing, water source location and how long it takes to get water, type of toilet facilities and where it is located, type of fuel used for cooking, main source of light for the home, type of fuel or energy used for heating the home, number of rooms, ownership of livestock, possessions of durable goods, and main material for the floor, roof and walls of the dwelling.

WOMAN
- Identification
- Background characteristics (including age, education, and access to media)
- Reproduction (including pregnancy history and number of children)
- Contraception
- Pregnancy and postnatal care, child immunization, and health and nutrition
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Husbands' background characteristics and women's work
- HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections
- Other health issues (including alcohol consumption and smoking)
- Domestic violence
- Calendar (a 5-year calendar of reproductive events)

BIOMARKER
- Identification
- Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement for children age 0-4
- Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement for women age 15-49
- Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement for men age 15-59

FIELDWORKER
- Background information on each fieldworkers

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
National coverage

UNIVERSE
The survey covered all de jure household members (usual residents), all women aged 15-49, and all children aged 0-4 resident in the household.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Agency on Statistics under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan (Tajstat)	Government of Tajikistan

PRODUCERS

Role	Affiliation	Name
Provided technical assistance through The DHS Program	The DHS Program	ICF

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role

Government of Tajikistan	Govt. TJK	Funded the study
United States Agency for International Development	USAID	Funded the study
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	Funded the study
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	Funded the study

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The sampling frame used for the 2023 TjDHS is the 2020 Tajikistan Population and Housing Census (TPHC), conducted by Tajstat. Administratively, Tajikistan is divided into five administrative regions: Dushanbe City, Districts of Republican Subordination (DRS), Sughd, Khatlon, and Gorno-Badakhshan Autonomous Oblast (GBAO). Each region is subdivided into urban and rural areas. The country is divided into 68 cities and rayons (districts) distributed over the country's regions. Each city or rayon (district) is further divided into census divisions, which are subdivided into instruction areas. Each instruction area is divided into enumeration areas (EAs).

The 2023 TjDHS followed a stratified two-stage sample design. The first stage involved selecting sample points (clusters) consisting of EAs. EAs were drawn with a probability proportional to their size within each sampling stratum. A total of 370 clusters were selected, 166 in urban areas and 204 in rural areas. The second stage involved systematic sampling of households. A household listing operation was undertaken in all of the selected clusters, and a fixed number of 22 households per cluster were selected through an equal probability systematic selection process, for a total sample size of approximately 8,140 households.

All women age 15-49 who were either permanent residents of the selected households or visitors who stayed in the households the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed. Hemoglobin testing was performed in each household among eligible women age 15-49 who consented to being tested. With the parent's or guardian's consent, children age 6-59 months were also tested for anemia in each household. Height and weight information was collected from eligible women age 15-49 and children age 0-59 months in all households. Also, one eligible woman in each household was randomly selected to be asked additional questions about domestic violence.

For further details on sample design, see APPENDIX A of the final report.

RESPONSE RATE

A total of 8,140 households were selected for the TjDHS sample, of which 8,070 were found to be occupied. Of the occupied households, 8,035 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of over 99%. In the interviewed households, 9,930 women age 15-49 were identified as eligible for individual interviews. Interviews were completed with 9,879 women, yielding a response rate of over 99%.

WEIGHTING

A spreadsheet containing all sampling parameters and selection probabilities was prepared to help calculate the design weights. Design weights were adjusted for household nonresponse and individual nonresponse to obtain the sampling weights for households and for women. Nonresponse was adjusted at the sampling stratum level. For household sampling weights, household design weights were multiplied by the inverse of household response rates according to stratum. For women's individual sampling weights, household sampling weights were multiplied by the inverse of women's individual response rates according to stratum. After adjustment for nonresponse, the sampling weights were normalized (by multiplying the sampling weight by the estimated total sampling fraction obtained from the survey for the household weight and the woman's weight) to obtain the final standard weights that appear in the data files. The normalization process was done so that the total number of unweighted cases was equal to the total number of weighted cases at the national level for both households and women. The normalized weights are relative weights that are valid for estimating means, proportions, ratios, and rates but are not valid for estimations based on pooled data or for estimating population totals.

For further details on sample weights, see APPENDIX A.4 of the final report.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End

2023-08-10	2023-11-28

DATA COLLECTION MODE
Face-to-face computer-assisted interviews [capi]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES
Data collection was carried out by 15 field teams, each consisting of one female team supervisor, four female interviewers, and two health investigators (at least one of whom was female and at least one of whom was standardized for anthropometry). Fieldwork started in most regions on August 10, 2023, and ended on November 28, 2023.

Fieldwork monitoring was an integral part of the 2023 TjDHS. Senior TjDHS technical staff from Tajstat, along with three DHS quality control field monitors, three biomarker quality control field monitors, five field coordinators, and four CAPI coordinators, visited teams regularly to review work and monitor data quality. Also, representatives from The DHS Program visited teams to monitor data collection and to observe anemia testing and height and weight measurements of women and children under age 5. During field visits, staff provided teams (supervisor, interviewers, and health investigators) with critical feedback to improve their performance. In addition, they used TjDHS field-check tables based on data from completed clusters to illustrate problems specific to each team visited. Field-check tables based on the completed questionnaires entered during fieldwork were generated in real time as fieldwork progressed and were available online via the SyncCloud platform. The tables were reviewed and discussed with the Tajstat staff on an ongoing basis to alert field teams to data quality issues found during the survey fieldwork and to ensure that quality data collection was maintained throughout the fieldwork.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Agency on Statistics under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan	Tajstat	Government of Tajikistan

Questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES
Three questionnaires were used in the 2023 TjDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, and the Biomarker Questionnaire. The questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's model questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Tajikistan. Suggestions were solicited from various stakeholders representing government ministries and agencies, nongovernmental organizations, and international donors. After all questionnaires were finalized in English, they were translated into Russian and Tajik.

Data Processing

DATA EDITING
The 2023 TjDHS used a Windows-based system. All electronic data files were transferred via a secure SyncCloud server to the Tajstat central office in Dushanbe, where they were stored on a password-protected computer. The data processing operation included secondary editing, which required resolution of computer-identified inconsistencies and coding of open-ended questions. The data were processed by five IT specialists/secondary editors who took part in the main fieldwork training, the training of trainers, and a refresher secondary editing training session; they were supervised remotely by staff from The DHS Program. Data editing was accomplished using CSPro software. Secondary editing and data processing were initiated in December 2023 and completed in February 2024.

Data Appraisal

ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERROR
The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: non-sampling errors and sampling errors. Non-sampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2023 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey (2023 TjDHS) to minimize this type of error, non-sampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2023 TjDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and sample size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability among all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected by simple random sampling, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2023 TjDHS sample was the result of a multistage stratified cluster design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed in SAS programs developed by ICF. These programs use the Taylor linearization method to estimate variances for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

DATA APPRAISAL

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age displacement at age 14/15
- Age displacement at age 49/50
- Pregnancy outcomes by years preceding the survey
- Completeness of reporting
- Standardization exercise results from anthropometry training
- Height and weight data completeness and quality for children
- Height measurements from random subsample of measured children
- Interference in height and weight measurements of children
- Interference in height and weight measurements of women
- Heaping in anthropometric measurements for children (digit preference)
- Observation of handwashing facility
- School attendance by single year of age
- Vaccination cards photographed
- Prevalence of anemia in children based on 2011 WHO guidelines
- Prevalence of anemia in women based on 2011 WHO guidelines
- Population pyramid
- Five-year mortality rates

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the final report.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
Information about The DHS Program	The DHS Program	reports@DHSprogram.com	Link
General Inquiries	The DHS Program	info@dhsprogram.com	Link
Data and Data Related Resources	The DHS Program	archive@dhsprogram.com	Link

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Request Dataset Access

The following applies to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, GPS, and HIV).

To request dataset access, you must first be a registered user of the website. You must then create a new research project request. The request must include a project title and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

The requested data should only be used for the purpose of the research or study. To request the same or different data for another purpose, a new research project request should be submitted. The DHS Program will normally review all data requests within 24 hours (Monday - Friday) and provide notification if access has been granted or additional project information is needed before access can be granted.

DATASET ACCESS APPROVAL PROCESS
Access to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, HIV, and GPS) is requested and granted by country. This means that when approved, full access is granted to all unrestricted survey datasets for that country. Access to HIV and GIS datasets requires an online acknowledgment of the conditions of use.

Required Information
A dataset request must include contact information, a research project title, and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

Restricted Datasets
A few datasets are restricted and these are noted. Access to restricted datasets is requested online as with other datasets. An additional consent form is required for some datasets, and the form will be emailed to you upon authorization of your account. For other restricted surveys, permission must be granted by the appropriate implementing organizations, before The DHS Program can grant access. You will be emailed the information for contacting the implementing organizations. A few restricted surveys are authorized directly within The DHS Program, upon receipt of an email request.

When The DHS Program receives authorization from the appropriate organizations, the user will be contacted, and the datasets made available by secure FTP.

GPS/HIV Datasets/Other Biomarkers
Because of the sensitive nature of GPS, HIV and other biomarkers datasets, permission to access these datasets requires that you accept a Terms of Use Statement. After selecting GPS/HIV/Other Biomarkers datasets, the user is presented with a consent form which should be signed electronically by entering the password for the user's account.

Dataset Terms of Use
Once downloaded, the datasets must not be passed on to other researchers without the written consent of The DHS Program. All reports and publications based on the requested data must be sent to The DHS Program Data Archive in a Portable Document Format (pdf) or a printed hard copy.

Download Datasets
Datasets are made available for download by survey. You will be presented with a list of surveys for which you have been granted dataset access. After selecting a survey, a list of all available datasets for that survey will be displayed, including all survey, GPS, and HIV data files. However, only data types for which you have been granted access will be accessible. To download, simply click on the files that you wish to download and a "File Download" prompt will guide you through the remaining steps.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS
Recommended citations are available at https://www.dhsprogram.com/publications/Recommended-Citations.cfm

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	URL
The DHS Program	Link

LOCATION OF DATA COLLECTION
The DHS Program

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI_TJK_2023_DHS_v01_M

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role

Development Data Group	DECDG	World Bank Group	Documentation of the survey

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2025-08-25T04:00:00.000Z

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 01 (August 2025). Metadata in this DDI is excerpted from "Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey 2023" report.

Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
RECH0 HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data	8140	54
RECH1 HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule	43554	31
RECH2 HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics	8035	108
RECH3 HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables	8140	42
RECH4 HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables	43554	7
RECH5 HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	10137	46
RECH6 HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	5132	53
RECHCHD HOUSEHOLD - Child discipline	5798	18
REC01 WOMAN - Respondent's basic data	9930	47
REC11 WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	9879	72
REC21 WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History	20356	26
REC22 WOMAN - Pregnancy History	23156	29
REC23 WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)	9879	64
REC31 WOMAN - Contraception Table	103730	6
REC32 WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	9879	122
REC41 WOMAN - Maternity	3772	210

REC42 WOMAN - Child 0-23 living with mother - feeding practices	1965	61
REC43 WOMAN - Child's vaccinations	3025	134
REC4A WOMAN - Child's health	4966	138
REC44 WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight	4966	23
REC45 WOMAN - Woman's feeding practices and summary variables	9879	134
REC51 WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	9879	44
REC61 WOMAN - Fertility Preferences	9879	32
REC71 WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics	9879	37
REC75 WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	9879	110
REC80 WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	9879	75
REC81 WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview	9879	15
REC82 WOMAN - Calendar	19758	4
RECDV WOMAN - Domestic Violence	6448	197
RECCHD WOMAN - Chronic diseases	9879	34
REC91 WOMAN - Country specific single variables	9879	12
REC92 WOMAN - Country specific pregnancy history	23156	8
REC94 WOMAN - Country specific pregnancy and postnatal care	3772	10

REC95 WOMAN - Country specific child immunization	3025	73
REC96 WOMAN - Country specific child health	4966	11

Data file: RECH0

HOUSEHOLD
- Household's basic data

Cases:	8140
Variables:	54

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	
V4	hv002	Household number	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	
V22	hv019	Keyer identification	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	
V27	hv024	Region	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	
V29	hv026	Place of residence	
V30	hv027	Household selected for man's interview	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	
V33	hv031	Field editor	
V34	hv032	Office editor	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	
V43	hv046	Translator used	
V44	hv047	Team number	
V45	hv048	Team supervisor	
V46	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V47	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V48	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V49	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	
V50	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	
V51	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	
V52	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	
V53	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	
V54	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	

Total: 54

Data file: RECH1

HOUSEHOLD
- Household Schedule

Cases:	43554
Variables:	31

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	
V56	hvidx	Line number	
V57	hv101	Relationship to head	
V58	hv102	Usual resident	
V59	hv103	Stayed last night	
V60	hv104	Sex of household member	
V61	hv105	Age of household members	
V62	hv106	Highest educational level attained	
V63	hv107	Highest year of education completed	
V64	hv108	Education completed in single years	
V65	hv109	Educational attainment	
V66	hv110	Member still in school	
V67	hv111	Mother alive	
V68	hv112	Mother's line number	
V69	hv113	Father alive	
V70	hv114	Father's line number	
V71	hv115	Current marital status	
V72	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	
V73	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	
V74	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	
V75	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	
V76	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	
V77	hv122	Educational level during current school year	
V78	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	
V79	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	
V80	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	
V81	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	
V82	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	
V83	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	
V84	hv129	School attendance status	
V85	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	

Total: 31

Data file: RECH2

HOUSEHOLD
- Household Characteristics

Cases:	8035
Variables:	108

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V86	hhid	Case Identification	
V87	hv201	Source of drinking water	
V88	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	
V89	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	
V90	hv201b	Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month	
V91	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	
V92	hv205	Type of toilet facility	
V93	hv206	Has electricity	
V94	hv207	Has radio	
V95	hv208	Has television	
V96	hv209	Has refrigerator	
V97	hv210	Has bicycle	
V98	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	
V99	hv212	Has car/truck	
V100	hv213	Main floor material	
V101	hv214	Main wall material	
V102	hv215	Main roof material	
V103	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	
V104	hv217	Relationship structure	
V105	hv218	Line number of head of household	
V106	hv219	Sex of head of household	
V107	hv220	Age of head of household	
V108	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	
V109	hv222	Type of cookstove	
V110	hv223	Type of cooking fuel	
V111	hv225	Share toilet with other households	
V112	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	
V113	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	
V114	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	
V115	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	
V116	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	
V117	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	
V118	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	
V119	hv232c	Items present: CS	
V120	hv232d	Items present: CS	
V121	hv232e	Items present: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V122	hv232y	Items present: None	
V123	hv234	Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	
V124	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	
V125	hv235	Location of source for water	
V126	hv236a	Line number Person fetching water	
V127	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	
V128	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	
V129	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	
V130	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	
V131	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	
V132	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	
V133	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	
V134	hv237g	Water usually treated by: CS	
V135	hv237h	Water usually treated by: CS	
V136	hv237i	Water usually treated by: CS	
V137	hv237j	Water usually treated by: CS	
V138	hv237k	Water usually treated by: CS	
V139	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	
V140	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	
V141	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	
V142	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	
V143	hv239	Food cooked on stove or open fire	
V144	hv240	Stove has a chimney	
V145	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	
V146	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	
V147	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	
V148	hv243b	Has watch	
V149	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	
V150	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	
V151	hv243e	Has a computer	
V152	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	
V153	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	
V154	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	
V155	hv246a	Owns cattle	
V156	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	
V157	hv246c	Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	
V158	hv246d	Owns goats	
V159	hv246e	Owns sheep	
V160	hv246f	Owns chickens/poultry	
V161	hv246g	Owns rabbits	
V162	hv246h	Owns animals for fur	
V163	hv246i	Owns beehives	
V164	hv246j	Owns CS	
V165	hv246k	Owns CS	
V166	hv247	Has bank account	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V167	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	
V168	hv253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	
V169	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	
V170	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	
V171	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	
V172	hv253d	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V173	hv253e	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V174	hv253f	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V175	hv253g	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V176	hv253h	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V177	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	
V178	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	
V179	hv255	Septic tank has been emptied	
V180	hv256	Septic tank emptied by a service provider	
V181	hv257	Where septic tanked emptied to	
V182	hv259	Heat source for home	
V183	hv260	Heat at home has a chimney	
V184	hv261	Type of fuel for home heat	
V185	hv262	Type of light at home	
V186	hv263	Mobile phone used financial transactions	
V187	hv270	Wealth index combined	
V188	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V189	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V190	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V191	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets	
V192	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	
V193	hml2	NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	

Total: 108

Data file: RECH3

HOUSEHOLD
- Survey specific Household variables

Cases:	8140
Variables:	42

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V194	hhid	Case Identification	
V195	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	
V196	shftfdistc	FTF Districts - with districts codes	
V197	shftfdist	FTF districts	
V198	shregions	Region from sampling frame	
V199	sh132g	Washing machine	
V200	sh132h	Vacuum cleaner	
V201	sh132i	Microwave	
V202	sh132j	Video camera	
V203	sh132k	Table/hon-tohta	
V204	sh132l	Chair	
V205	sh132m	Sofa	
V206	sh132n	Bed	
V207	sh132o	Buffet/curio/wall unit	
V208	sh132p	Air conditioner	
V209	sh132q	DVD Player	
V210	sh132r	Satellite antenna/dish/cable	
V211	sh132s	Freezer	
V212	sh132t	Electric fan	
V213	sh132u	Sewing machine	
V214	sh132v	Indoor heater	
V215	sh132w	Generator	
V216	sh132x	Fuel or wood stock	
V217	sh132y	Carpet	
V218	sh132z	Connection to the Internet	
V219	sh132tt	Dishwashing machine	
V220	sh132uu	Dryer machine for clothes	
V221	sh132vv	Electric water heather Termix	
V222	sh133f	Car	
V223	sh133h	Truck	
V224	sh133i	Tractor	
V225	sh133j	Combine	
V226	sh133k	Agricultural equipment	
V227	sh134aa	Number of women with bank account	
V228	sh134ab	Number of men with bank account	
V229	sh136a	Worked abroad last 12 months	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V230	sh136ba	Number of women working abroad	
V231	sh136bb	Number of men working abroad	
V232	sh136c	Country they have worked/work	
V233	sh136d	Received money/parcels from abroad last 12 months	
V234	sh136e	Country from they received money/parcels	
V235	sh136f	Financial situation status due remittances	

Total: 42

Data file: RECH4

HOUSEHOLD
- Survey specific Household Schedule variables

Cases:	43554
Variables:	7

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V236	hhid	Case Identification	
V237	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	
V238	shv106	Highest educational level attained	
V239	shv109	Educational attainment	
V240	shv122	Educational level during current school year	
V241	sh17c	Number of classes completed in general school before enrolled in uchilishe, coll	
V242	sh17d	Received attestat (diploma)	

Total: 7

Data file: RECH5

HOUSEHOLD
- Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases:	10137
Variables:	46

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V243	hhid	Case Identification	
V244	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	
V245	ha1	Woman's age in years	
V246	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V247	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V248	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V249	ha17	Date measured (day)	
V250	ha18	Date measured (month)	
V251	ha19	Date measured (year)	
V252	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V253	ha21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V254	ha21b	Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V255	ha21c	NA - Fieldworker consent for hemoglobin from parent/responsible	
V256	ha22	Was woman wearing only lightweight clothing	
V257	ha24	Measurement interfered with braided or ornament	
V258	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V259	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	
V260	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	
V261	ha36	Height/weight recorded in anthropometry/anemia pamphlet	
V262	ha40	Body Mass Index	
V263	ha50	Under age 18	
V264	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V265	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V266	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V267	ha54	Currently pregnant	
V268	ha54a	Duration of current pregnancy in months	
V269	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V270	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V271	ha56a	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)	
V272	ha57	Anemia level	
V273	ha57a	Anemia level (new WHO)	
V274	ha58	Agrees to referral - anemia	
V275	ha59	Severe anemia referral provided	
V276	ha60	Marital status	
V277	ha61	Read consent statement - HIV	
V278	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V279	ha63	Result of measurement - HIV	
V280	ha64	Consent for additional tests	
V281	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	
V282	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	
V283	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	
V284	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V285	ha69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	
V286	ha70a	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	
V287	ha70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V288	ha73	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	

Total: 46

Data file: RECH6

HOUSEHOLD
- Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases:	5132
Variables:	53

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V289	hhid	Case Identification	
V290	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	
V291	hc1	Child's age in months	
V292	hc1a	Child's age in days	
V293	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V294	hc2a	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V295	hc2b	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V296	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V297	hc3a	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V298	hc3b	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V299	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V300	hc15	Height: lying or standing	
V301	hc15a	Height: lying or standing - first measurement	
V302	hc15b	Height: lying or standing - re-measurement	
V303	hc16	Day of birth	
V304	hc17	Date measured (day)	
V305	hc18	Date measured (month)	
V306	hc19	Date measured (year)	
V307	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	
V308	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V309	hc21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V310	hc21b	Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V311	hc22	Child minimally dressed	
V312	hc23	Correct measurement procedure used	
V313	hc24	Child's hair had braids or ornaments	
V314	hc27	Sex	
V315	hc30	Month of birth	
V316	hc31	Year of birth	
V317	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V318	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	
V319	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	
V320	hc35	Reason for re-measurement	
V321	hc36	Height/weight recorded in anthropometry/anemia pamphlet	
V322	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V323	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V324	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V325	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V326	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V327	hc56a	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)	
V328	hc57	Anemia level	
V329	hc57a	Anemia level (new WHO)	
V330	hc58	Agrees to referral - anemia	
V331	hc59	Severe anemia referral provided	
V332	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	
V333	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	
V334	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	
V335	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V336	hc64	Birth order number	
V337	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V338	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V339	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V340	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V341	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

Total: 53

Data file: RECHCHD

HOUSEHOLD
- Child discipline

Cases:	5798
Variables:	18

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V342	hhid	Case Identification	
V343	hcdi2	Child line number in household	
V344	hcdi3a	Past month: took away privileges	
V345	hcdi3b	Past month: explained wrong behavior	
V346	hcdi3c	Past month: shook him/her	
V347	hcdi3d	Past month: shouted, yelled, screamed	
V348	hcdi3e	Past month: gave something else to do	
V349	hcdi3f	Past month: hit on bottom with bare hand	
V350	hcdi3g	Past month: hit with hard object (belt, stick, hairbrush)	
V351	hcdi3h	Past month: called dumb, lazy or other names	
V352	hcdi3i	Past month: hit on face, head, ears	
V353	hcdi3j	Past month: hit on hand, arm, leg	
V354	hcdi3k	Past month: beat him/her up	
V355	hcdi3l	Past month: CS	
V356	hcdi3m	Past month: CS	
V357	hcdi3n	Past month: CS	
V358	hcdi4	Child should be punished to bring him/her up, raise or educate	
V359	hcdwgt	Child discipline sample weight (6 decimals)	

Total: 18

Data file: REC01

WOMAN
- Respondent's basic data

Cases:	9930
Variables:	47

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V360	hhid	Case Identification	
V361	caseid	Case identification	
V362	v000	Country code and phase	
V363	v001	Cluster number	
V364	v002	Household number	
V365	v003	Respondent's line number	
V366	v004	Ultimate area unit	
V367	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	
V368	v006	Month of interview	
V369	v007	Year of interview	
V370	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V371	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V372	v009	Respondent's month of birth	
V373	v010	Respondent's year of birth	
V374	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V375	v012	Respondent's current age	
V376	v013	Age in 5-year groups	
V377	v014	Completeness of age information	
V378	v015	Result of individual interview	
V379	v016	Day of interview	
V380	v017	CMC start of calendar	
V381	v018	Row of month of interview	
V382	v019	Length of calendar	
V383	v019a	Number of calendar columns	
V384	v020	Ever-married sample	
V385	v021	Primary sampling unit	
V386	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V387	v023	Stratification used in sample design	
V388	v024	Region	
V389	v025	Type of place of residence	
V390	v026	De facto place of residence	
V391	v027	Number of visits	
V392	v028	Interviewer identification	
V393	v029	Keyer identification	
V394	v030	Field supervisor	
V395	v031	Field editor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V396	v032	Office editor	
V397	v034	Line number of husband	
V398	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	
V399	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V400	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	
V401	v045a	Language of questionnaire	
V402	v045b	Language of interview	
V403	v045c	Native language of respondent	
V404	v046	Translator used	
V405	v047	Team number	
V406	v048	Team supervisor	

Total: 47

Data file: REC11

WOMAN
- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases:	9879
Variables:	72

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V407	hhid	Case Identification	
V408	caseid	Case identification	
V409	v101	Region	
V410	v102	Type of place of residence	
V411	v103	Childhood place of residence	
V412	v104	Years lived in place of residence	
V413	v105	Type of place of previous residence	
V414	v105a	Region of previous residence	
V415	v106	Highest educational level	
V416	v107	Highest year of education	
V417	v113	Source of drinking water	
V418	v115	Time to get to water source	
V419	v116	Type of toilet facility	
V420	v119	Household has: electricity	
V421	v120	Household has: radio	
V422	v121	Household has: television	
V423	v122	Household has: refrigerator	
V424	v123	Household has: bicycle	
V425	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	
V426	v125	Household has: car/truck	
V427	v127	Main floor material	
V428	v128	Main wall material	
V429	v129	Main roof material	
V430	v130	NA - Religion	
V431	v131	Ethnicity	
V432	v133	Education in single years	
V433	v134	De facto place of residence	
V434	v135	Usual resident or visitor	
V435	v136	Number of household members (listed)	
V436	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	
V437	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	
V438	v139	De jure region of residence	
V439	v140	De jure type of place of residence	
V440	v141	De jure place of residence	
V441	v149	Educational attainment	
V442	v150	Relationship to household head	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V443	v151	Sex of household head	
V444	v152	Age of household head	
V445	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	
V446	awfactt	All woman factor - total	
V447	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	
V448	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	
V449	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	
V450	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	
V451	v155	Literacy	
V452	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	
V453	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V454	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V455	v159	Frequency of watching television	
V456	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	
V457	v161	Type of cooking fuel	
V458	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	
V459	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	
V460	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V461	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V462	v169b	Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V463	v169c	Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone	
V464	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V465	v171a	Use of internet	
V466	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V467	v172	Respondent state of birth	
V468	v173	Respondent country of birth	
V469	v174m	Month move to current place of residence	
V470	v174y	Year move to current place of residence	
V471	v175	Reason for moving to current place of residence	
V472	v176	Self reported health status	
V473	v177	Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months	
V474	v190	Wealth index combined	
V475	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V476	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V477	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V478	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	

Total: 72

Data file: REC21

WOMAN
- Reproduction and Birth History

Cases:	20356
Variables:	26

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V479	hhid	Case Identification	
V480	caseid	Case identification	
V481	bidx	Birth column number	
V482	bidxp	Index to pregnancy history	
V483	bord	Birth order number	
V484	b0	Child is twin	
V485	b1	Month of birth	
V486	b2	Year of birth	
V487	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	
V488	b4	Sex of child	
V489	b5	Child is alive	
V490	b6	Age at death	
V491	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V492	b8	Current age of child	
V493	b9	Child lives with whom	
V494	b10	Completeness of information	
V495	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V496	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	
V497	b13	Flag for age at death	
V498	b15	Live birth between births	
V499	b16	Child's line number in household	
V500	b17	Day of birth	
V501	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	
V502	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	
V503	b20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V504	b21	Duration of pregnancy	

Total: 26

Data file: REC22

WOMAN
- Pregnancy History

Cases:	23156
Variables:	29

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V505	hhid	Case Identification	
V506	caseid	Case identification	
V507	pidx	Pregnancy column number	
V508	pidxb	Index to birth history	
V509	pord	Pregnancy order number	
V510	p0	Pregnancy is multiple	
V511	p1	Month of pregnancy outcome	
V512	p2	Year of pregnancy outcome	
V513	p3	Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)	
V514	p4	Sex of child	
V515	p5	Child is alive	
V516	p6	Age at death	
V517	p7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V518	p8	Current age of child	
V519	p9	Child lives with whom	
V520	p10	Completeness of information	
V521	p11	Preceding pregnancy interval (months)	
V522	p12	Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)	
V523	p13	Flag for age at death	
V524	p15	Other pregnancies between pregnancies	
V525	p16	Child's line number in household	
V526	p17	Day of pregnancy outcome	
V527	p18	Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)	
V528	p19	Months since pregnancy outcome	
V529	p20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V530	p21	Duration of pregnancy	
V531	p30	Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent	
V532	p31	Baby cried, moved or breathed	
V533	p32	Pregnancy outcome reclassified	

Total: 29

Data file: REC23

WOMAN
- Reproduction (continued)

Cases:	9879
Variables:	64

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V534	hhid	Case Identification	
V535	caseid	Case identification	
V536	v201	Total children ever born	
V537	v202	Sons at home	
V538	v203	Daughters at home	
V539	v204	Sons elsewhere	
V540	v205	Daughters elsewhere	
V541	v206	Sons who have died	
V542	v207	Daughters who have died	
V543	v208	Births in last five years	
V544	v209	Births in past year	
V545	v210	Births in month of interview	
V546	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	
V547	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V548	v213	Currently pregnant	
V549	v214	Duration of current pregnancy in months	
V550	v214a	Duration of current pregnancy original	
V551	v215	Time since last menstrual period	
V552	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	
V553	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V554	v218	Number of living children	
V555	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	
V556	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	
V557	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	
V558	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	
V559	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	
V560	v224	Entries in birth history	
V561	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	
V562	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	
V563	v227	Flag for last period	
V564	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	
V565	v229	Month pregnancy ended	
V566	v230	Year pregnancy ended	
V567	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	
V568	v232	Completeness of last termination information	
V569	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V570	v234	Other such pregnancies	
V571	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	
V572	v237	Birth between last and interview	
V573	v238	Births in last three years	
V574	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	
V575	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	
V576	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	
V577	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	
V578	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	
V579	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	
V580	v245	Pregnancy losses	
V581	v246	Entries in pregnancy history	
V582	v247a	Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads	
V583	v247b	Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads	
V584	v247c	Collection of menstrual blood: tampons	
V585	v247d	Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup	
V586	v247e	Collection of menstrual blood: cloth	
V587	v247f	Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper	
V588	v247g	Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool	
V589	v247h	Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only	
V590	v247i	Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V591	v247j	Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V592	v247k	Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V593	v247l	Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V594	v247x	Collection of menstrual blood: other	
V595	v247y	Collection of menstrual blood: nothing	
V596	v248	Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle	
V597	v249	Age at first menstrual period	

Total: 64

Data file: REC31

WOMAN
- Contraception Table

Cases:	103730
Variables:	6

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V598	hhid	Case Identification	
V599	caseid	Case identification	
V600	v301	Knowledge of any method	
V601	v302	Ever use of any method	
V602	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	
V603	rec31_group	NA - Contraceptive method variable group	

Total: 6

Data file: REC32

WOMAN
- Contraception Knowledge and Use

Cases:	9879
Variables:	122

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V604	hhid	Case Identification	
V605	caseid	Case identification	
V606	v310	Living children at first use	
V607	v311	Children at first use (grouped)	
V608	v312	Current contraceptive method	
V609	v313	Current use by method type	
V610	v315	Month of start of use of method	
V611	v316	Year of start of use of method	
V612	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	
V613	v318	Completeness of information	
V614	v319	Years since sterilization	
V615	v320	Age at sterilization	
V616	v321	Years since first union at sterilization	
V617	v321a	Years since current union at sterilization	
V618	v322	Parity at sterilization	
V619	v323	Brand of pill used	
V620	v323a	Brand of condom used	
V621	v325a	Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	
V622	v326	Last source for current users	
V623	v327	Last source for users by type	
V624	v337	Months of use of current method	
V625	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	
V626	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	
V627	v361	Pattern of use	
V628	v362	Intention to use	
V629	v363	Preferred future method	
V630	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	
V631	v367	Wanted last child	
V632	v367a	Wanted last pregnancy	
V633	v372	Shown pill package	
V634	v372a	Shown condom package	
V635	v375a	Main reason not using a method	
V636	v376	Main reason not to use a method	
V637	v376a	Would ever use method if married	
V638	v379	Source known for any method	
V639	v380	Source known for any method	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V640	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	
V641	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	
V642	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	
V643	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V644	v384e	Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others	
V645	v384f	Seen about family planning on poster, brochure	
V646	v384g	Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard	
V647	v384h	Heard family planning at community meetings events	
V648	v384i	Heard/seen family planning CS	
V649	v384j	Heard/seen family planning CS	
V650	v384k	Heard/seen family planning CS	
V651	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	
V652	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	
V653	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	
V654	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	
V655	v3a00a	Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	
V656	v3a00b	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V657	v3a00c	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V658	v3a00d	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V659	v3a00e	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V660	v3a00f	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V661	v3a00g	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V662	v3a00h	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V663	v3a00i	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V664	v3a00j	Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	
V665	v3a00k	Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	
V666	v3a00l	Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	
V667	v3a00m	Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V668	v3a00n	Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V669	v3a00o	Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V670	v3a00p	Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V671	v3a00q	Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V672	v3a00r	Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V673	v3a00s	Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V674	v3a00t	Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V675	v3a00u	Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V676	v3a00v	Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V677	v3a00w	Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V678	v3a00x	Source of family planning for non-users: other	
V679	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V680	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V681	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	
V682	v3a02	Told about side effects	
V683	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	
V684	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V685	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	
V686	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	
V687	v3a07	First source for current method	
V688	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	
V689	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	
V690	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	
V691	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	
V692	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	
V693	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	
V694	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	
V695	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	
V696	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	
V697	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	
V698	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	
V699	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	
V700	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	
V701	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	
V702	v3a08o	Reason not using: health concerns	
V703	v3a08p	Reason not using: other side effects	
V704	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	
V705	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	
V706	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	
V707	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body'??s normal processes	
V708	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	
V709	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	
V710	v3a08w	Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding	
V711	v3a08aa	Reason not using: methods could cause infertility	
V712	v3a08ab	Reason not using: CS	
V713	v3a08ac	Reason not using: CS	
V714	v3a08ad	Reason not using: CS	
V715	v3a08ae	Reason not using: CS	
V716	v3a08af	Reason not using: CS	
V717	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	
V718	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	
V719	v3a09a	How many pill cycles did get last time	
V720	v3a09b	How many condoms did get last time	
V721	v3a10	Probe for respondent/partner sterilized	
V722	v3a11	NA - Type of injectable based on picture observation	
V723	v3a12	NA - Person who injected last time	
V724	v3a13	Used emergency contraception in past 12 months	
V725	v3a14	Could switch method if wanted/needed	

Total: 122

Data file: REC41

WOMAN
- Maternity

Cases:	3772
Variables:	210

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V726	hhid	Case Identification	
V727	caseid	Case identification	
V728	midx	Index to Birth History	
V729	midxp	Index to Pregnancy History	
V730	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	
V731	m1a	NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	
V732	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V733	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V734	m1d	NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V735	m1e	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	
V736	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	
V737	m2b	Prenatal: obstetrician/gynecologist	
V738	m2c	Prenatal: other doctor	
V739	m2d	Prenatal: nurse	
V740	m2e	Prenatal: midwife	
V741	m2f	Prenatal: CS health professional	
V742	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	
V743	m2h	Prenatal: CS other person	
V744	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person	
V745	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person	
V746	m2k	Prenatal: other	
V747	m2l	Prenatal: CS other	
V748	m2m	Prenatal: CS other	
V749	m2n	Prenatal: no one	
V750	m3a	Assistance: doctor	
V751	m3b	Assistance: obstetrician/gynecologist	
V752	m3c	Assistance: other doctor	
V753	m3d	Assistance: nurse	
V754	m3e	Assistance: midwife	
V755	m3f	Assistance: CS health professional	
V756	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	
V757	m3h	Assistance: relative/friend	
V758	m3i	Assistance: CS other person	
V759	m3j	Assistance: CS other person	
V760	m3k	Assistance: other	
V761	m3l	Assistance: CS other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V762	m3m	Assistance: CS other	
V763	m3n	Assistance: no one	
V764	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	
V765	m5	Months of breastfeeding	
V766	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	
V767	m7	Months of amenorrhea	
V768	m8	Duration of abstinence	
V769	m9	Months of abstinence	
V770	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	
V771	m11	Desired time would have waited	
V772	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	
V773	m13a	Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)	
V774	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	
V775	m15	Place of delivery	
V776	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	
V777	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	
V778	m18	Size of child at birth	
V779	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	
V780	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	
V781	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	
V782	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	
V783	m29	Flag for abstinence	
V784	m34	When child put to breast	
V785	m35	Number of times breastfed during previous night	
V786	m36	Number of times breastfed during previous day	
V787	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V788	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	
V789	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	
V790	m42a	During pregnancy: weighed	
V791	m42b	During pregnancy: height measured	
V792	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	
V793	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	
V794	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	
V795	m42f	During pregnancy: listen to baby's heartbeat	
V796	m42g	During pregnancy: talk about foods to eat	
V797	m42h	During pregnancy: talk about breastfeeding	
V798	m42i	During pregnancy: ask about vaginal bleeding	
V799	m42j	During pregnancy: CS	
V800	m42k	During pregnancy: CS	
V801	m42l	During pregnancy: CS	
V802	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	
V803	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	
V804	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	
V805	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	
V806	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V807	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	
V808	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	
V809	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	
V810	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V811	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V812	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V813	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V814	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V815	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	
V816	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	
V817	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	
V818	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	
V819	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	
V820	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	
V821	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	
V822	m57c	Antenatal care: CS home	
V823	m57d	Antenatal care: CS home	
V824	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	
V825	m57f	Antenatal care: maternity home	
V826	m57g	Antenatal care: urban/rayon/rural health center	
V827	m57h	Antenatal care: reproductive health center	
V828	m57i	Antenatal care: health house	
V829	m57j	Antenatal care: family medicine center	
V830	m57k	Antenatal care: other public center	
V831	m57l	Antenatal care: CS public health	
V832	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital	
V833	m57n	Antenatal care: private clinic	
V834	m57o	Antenatal care: other private medical	
V835	m57p	Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V836	m57q	Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V837	m57r	Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V838	m57na	Antenatal care: NGO hospital	
V839	m57nb	Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V840	m57nc	Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V841	m57nd	Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V842	m57ne	Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V843	m57s	Antenatal care: CS other	
V844	m57t	Antenatal care: CS other	
V845	m57u	Antenatal care: CS other	
V846	m57v	Antenatal care: CS other	
V847	m57x	Antenatal care: other	
V848	m60	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	
V849	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	
V850	m62	Respondent's health checked after delivery before discharge	
V851	m63	How long after delivery respondent's health check before discharge took place	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V852	m64	Who checked respondent's health before discharge	
V853	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V854	m67	How long after delivery respondent's health check (after discharge/home delivery	
V855	m68	Who checked respondent's health after discharge/delivery at home	
V856	m69	Where respondent's check after discharge/delivery at home took place	
V857	m70	Child's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V858	m71	How long after delivery child's health check (after discharge/home delivery) too	
V859	m72	Who checked child's health after discharge/home delivery	
V860	m73	Where child's health check after discharge/home delivery took place	
V861	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	
V862	m75	How long after delivery child's health check before discharge took place	
V863	m76	Who checked child's health before discharge	
V864	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	
V865	m77a	Time after birth baby was put on bare skin	
V866	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	
V867	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	
V868	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions	
V869	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	
V870	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	
V871	m78f	During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure	
V872	m78g	During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding	
V873	m78h	During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning	
V874	m78i	During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V875	m78j	During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V876	m78k	During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V877	m78l	During first 2 days health provider: ask if feel sad or depressed	
V878	m78m	During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V879	m78n	During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V880	m78o	During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V881	m78p	During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V882	m80	Pregnancy outcome for this section	
V883	m81a	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government hospital	
V884	m81b	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: maternity home	
V885	m81c	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: urban/rayon/rural health center	
V886	m81d	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: reproductive health center	
V887	m81e	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: health house	
V888	m81f	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: integrated management of childhood illness ce	
V889	m81g	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: immunoprophylaxis center	
V890	m81h	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: healthy lifestyle center	
V891	m81i	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: family medical center	
V892	m81j	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private hospital	
V893	m81k	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: pharmacy	
V894	m81l	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private doctor	
V895	m81m	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private clinic	
V896	m81n	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private laboratory	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V897	m81o	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private patronage medical worker	
V898	m81p	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other private medical	
V899	m81q	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V900	m81r	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V901	m81na	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO hospital	
V902	m81nb	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V903	m81nc	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V904	m81nd	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V905	m81ne	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V906	m81s	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector -shop	
V907	m81t	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector -market	
V908	m81u	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V909	m81v	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V910	m81w	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V911	m81x	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other	
V912	m82	During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program	
V913	ml0	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	
V914	ml1	NA - Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	
V915	ml2	NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	
V916	mnb1	NA - Time after birth child was bathed	
V917	mnb3	NA - Device used to cut the cord	
V918	mnb4	NA - Was the device new or had it been used before	
V919	mnb5	NA - Was the device boiled before used to cut the cord	
V920	mnb6	NA - Anything applied to the cord from the time it was cut until it fell off	
V921	mnb7a	NA - What was applied to the cord: chlorhexidine	
V922	mnb7b	NA - What was applied to the cord: other antiseptic (alcohol, spirit, gentian vi	
V923	mnb7c	NA - What was applied to the cord: mustard oil	
V924	mnb7d	NA - What was applied to the cord: ash	
V925	mnb7e	NA - What was applied to the cord: animal dung	
V926	mnb7f	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V927	mnb7g	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V928	mnb7h	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V929	mnb7i	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V930	mnb7j	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V931	mnb7x	NA - What was applied to the cord: other	
V932	mnb7z	NA - What was applied to the cord: don't know	
V933	mnb10	NA - Was chlorhexidine applied to the cord at any time	
V934	mnb11	NA - Time after cord was cut chlorhexidine was first applied	
V935	mnb12	NA - Days chlorhexidine was applied to the cord	

Total: 210

Data file: REC42

WOMAN
- Child 0-23 living with mother - feeding practices

Cases:	1965
Variables:	61

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V936	hhid	Case Identification	
V937	caseid	Case identification	
V938	v400	Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods	
V939	v409	Gave child plain water	
V940	v409a	Gave child sugar water	
V941	v410	Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks	
V942	v410a	Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks	
V943	v410as	Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened	
V944	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V945	v411s	Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened	
V946	v411a	Gave child baby formula	
V947	v412	Gave child fresh milk	
V948	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	
V949	v412b	Gave child other porridge/gruel	
V950	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	
V951	v413	Gave child other liquid	
V952	v413s	Other liquid was sweetened	
V953	v413a	Gave child yogurt as a drink	
V954	v413as	Yogurt as a drink was sweetened	
V955	v413b	NA - Gave child soy milk	
V956	v413bs	NA - Soy milk was sweetened	
V957	v413c	Gave child chocolate flavored drinks	
V958	v413d	Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V959	v413e	Gave child CS liquid	
V960	v413f	Gave child CS liquid	
V961	v413g	Gave child CS liquid	
V962	v413h	Gave child CS liquid	
V963	v413i	Gave child CS liquid	
V964	v414a	Gave child any other vegetables	
V965	v414b	Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	
V966	v414c	Gave child nuts, seeds	
V967	v414d	NA - Gave child any insects	
V968	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	
V969	v414f	Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	
V970	v414g	Gave child eggs	
V971	v414h	Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V972	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	
V973	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	
V974	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V975	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	
V976	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	
V977	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	
V978	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V979	v414p	Gave child hard/soft cheese	
V980	v414q	Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V981	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	
V982	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	
V983	v414t	Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V984	v414u	NA - Gave child red palm oil	
V985	v414v	Gave child yogurt	
V986	v414w	Gave child candy, chocolates, ice cream or halva	
V987	v414wa	Gave child CS foods	
V988	v414wb	Gave child CS foods	
V989	v414wc	Gave child CS foods	
V990	v414wd	Gave child CS foods	
V991	v414we	Gave child CS foods	
V992	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	
V993	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	
V994	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	
V995	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	
V996	v486	Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child	

Total: 61

Data file: REC43

WOMAN
- Child's vaccinations

Cases:	3025
Variables:	134

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V997	hhid	Case Identification	
V998	caseid	Case identification	
V999	hidx	Index to birth history	
V1000	h1	Has health card	
V1001	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	
V1002	h2	Received BCG	
V1003	h2d	BCG day	
V1004	h2m	BCG month	
V1005	h2y	BCG year	
V1006	h3	Received DPT 1	
V1007	h3d	DPT 1 day	
V1008	h3m	DPT 1 month	
V1009	h3y	DPT 1 year	
V1010	h4	Received POLIO 1	
V1011	h4d	POLIO 1 day	
V1012	h4m	POLIO 1 month	
V1013	h4y	POLIO 1 year	
V1014	h5	Received DPT 2	
V1015	h5d	DPT 2 day	
V1016	h5m	DPT 2 month	
V1017	h5y	DPT 2 year	
V1018	h6	Received POLIO 2	
V1019	h6d	POLIO 2 day	
V1020	h6m	POLIO 2 month	
V1021	h6y	POLIO 2 year	
V1022	h7	Received DPT 3	
V1023	h7d	DPT 3 day	
V1024	h7m	DPT 3 month	
V1025	h7y	DPT 3 year	
V1026	h8	Received POLIO 3	
V1027	h8d	POLIO 3 day	
V1028	h8m	POLIO 3 month	
V1029	h8y	POLIO 3 year	
V1030	h9	Received MEASLES 1	
V1031	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	
V1032	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1033	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	
V1034	h9a	NA - Received MEASLES 2	
V1035	h9ad	NA - MEASLES 2 day	
V1036	h9am	NA - MEASLES 2 month	
V1037	h9ay	NA - MEASLES 2 year	
V1038	h0	Received POLIO 0	
V1039	h0d	POLIO 0 day	
V1040	h0m	POLIO 0 month	
V1041	h0y	POLIO 0 year	
V1042	h10	Ever had vaccination	
V1043	h25d	Day of birth from vaccination card	
V1044	h25m	Month of birth from vaccination card	
V1045	h25y	Year of birth from vaccination card	
V1046	h26	Photograph of vaccination card available	
V1047	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	
V1048	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	
V1049	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	
V1050	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	
V1051	h40	Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	
V1052	h40d	Vitamin A2 day	
V1053	h40m	Vitamin A2 month	
V1054	h40y	Vitamin A2 year	
V1055	h50	Received Hepatitis B at birth	
V1056	h50d	Hepatitis B at birth day	
V1057	h50m	Hepatitis B at birth month	
V1058	h50y	Hepatitis B at birth year	
V1059	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	
V1060	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	
V1061	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	
V1062	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	
V1063	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	
V1064	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	
V1065	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	
V1066	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	
V1067	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	
V1068	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	
V1069	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	
V1070	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	
V1071	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	
V1072	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	
V1073	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	
V1074	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	
V1075	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	
V1076	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	
V1077	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1078	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	
V1079	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	
V1080	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	
V1081	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	
V1082	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	
V1083	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	
V1084	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	
V1085	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	
V1086	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	
V1087	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	
V1088	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	
V1089	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	
V1090	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	
V1091	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	
V1092	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	
V1093	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	
V1094	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	
V1095	h60	Received inactivated polio (IPV)	
V1096	h60d	Inactivated polio (IPV) day	
V1097	h60m	Inactivated polio (IPV) month	
V1098	h60y	Inactivated polio (IPV) year	
V1099	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	
V1100	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	
V1101	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	
V1102	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	
V1103	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	
V1104	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	
V1105	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	
V1106	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	
V1107	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	
V1108	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	
V1109	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	
V1110	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	
V1111	h64	Received HiB 1	
V1112	h64d	HiB 1 day	
V1113	h64m	HiB 1 month	
V1114	h64y	HiB 1 year	
V1115	h65	Received HiB 2	
V1116	h65d	HiB 2 day	
V1117	h65m	HiB 2 month	
V1118	h65y	HiB 2 year	
V1119	h66	Received HiB 3	
V1120	h66d	HiB 3 day	
V1121	h66m	HiB 3 month	
V1122	h66y	HiB 3 year	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1123	h67	Received Pentavalent 4	
V1124	h67d	Pentavalent 4 day	
V1125	h67m	Pentavalent 4 month	
V1126	h67y	Pentavalent 4 year	
V1127	h68	Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth	
V1128	h69	Place where most vaccinations were received	
V1129	sfa01	Consent to copy vaccination records	
V1130	sfa02	Consent to take a picture of vaccination records	

Total: 134

Data file: REC4A

WOMAN
- Child's health

Cases:	4966
Variables:	138

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1131	hhid	Case Identification	
V1132	caseid	Case identification	
V1133	hidxa	Index to birth history	
V1134	h11	Had diarrhea recently	
V1135	h11b	Blood in the stools	
V1136	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	
V1137	h12b	Diarrhea: Maternity home	
V1138	h12c	Diarrhea: Urban/rayon/rural health center	
V1139	h12d	Diarrhea: Reproductive health center	
V1140	h12e	Diarrhea: Health house	
V1141	h12f	Diarrhea: Integrated management of childhood illness center	
V1142	h12g	Diarrhea: Immunoprophylaxis center	
V1143	h12h	Diarrhea: AIDS center	
V1144	h12i	Diarrhea: Mobile clinic of AIDS center	
V1145	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital	
V1146	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	
V1147	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	
V1148	h12m	Diarrhea: Private laboratory	
V1149	h12n	Diarrhea: Private clinic	
V1150	h12o	Diarrhea: Patronage medical worker	
V1151	h12p	Diarrhea: Other private medical sector	
V1152	h12q	Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1153	h12r	Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1154	h12na	Diarrhea: NGO hospital	
V1155	h12nb	Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1156	h12nc	Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1157	h12nd	Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1158	h12ne	Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1159	h12s	Diarrhea: Shop	
V1160	h12t	Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner	
V1161	h12u	Diarrhea: Market	
V1162	h12v	Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1163	h12w	Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1164	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	
V1165	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	
V1166	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1167	h13	Given oral rehydration	
V1168	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	
V1169	h14	Given recommended home solution	
V1170	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	
V1171	h15a	Given antimotility	
V1172	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	
V1173	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	
V1174	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	
V1175	h15e	Given zinc	
V1176	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	
V1177	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	
V1178	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	
V1179	h15i	Given unknown injection	
V1180	h15j	Given CS	
V1181	h15k	Given CS	
V1182	h15l	Given CS	
V1183	h15m	Given CS	
V1184	h20	Given other treatment	
V1185	h21a	Given no treatment	
V1186	h21	Received any treatment	
V1187	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	
V1188	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	
V1189	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	
V1190	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	
V1191	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1192	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1193	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	
V1194	h32b	Fever/cough: Maternity home	
V1195	h32c	Fever/cough: Urban/rayon/rural health center	
V1196	h32d	Fever/cough: Reproductive health center	
V1197	h32e	Fever/cough: Health house	
V1198	h32f	Fever/cough: Integrated management of childhood illness center	
V1199	h32g	Fever/cough: Immunoprophylaxis center	
V1200	h32h	Fever/cough: AIDS center	
V1201	h32i	Fever/cough: Mobile clinic of AIDS center	
V1202	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital	
V1203	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	
V1204	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	
V1205	h32m	Fever/cough: Private laboratory	
V1206	h32n	Fever/cough: Private clinic	
V1207	h32o	Fever/cough: Patronage medical worker	
V1208	h32p	Fever/cough: Other private medical sector	
V1209	h32q	Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1210	h32r	Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1211	h32na	Fever/cough: NGO hospital	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1212	h32nb	Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1213	h32nc	Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1214	h32nd	Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1215	h32ne	Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1216	h32s	Fever/cough: Shop	
V1217	h32t	Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner	
V1218	h32u	Fever/cough: Market	
V1219	h32v	Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1220	h32w	Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1221	h32x	Fever/cough: other	
V1222	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	
V1223	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	
V1224	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	
V1225	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever	
V1226	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	
V1227	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	
V1228	h37d	Quinine taken for fever	
V1229	h37da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	
V1230	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	
V1231	h37aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	
V1232	h37ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	
V1233	h37f	CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1234	h37g	CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1235	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	
V1236	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	
V1237	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	
V1238	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	
V1239	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	
V1240	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	
V1241	h37n	Amoxicillin taken for fever	
V1242	h37o	Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough	
V1243	h37p	CS other for fever/cough	
V1244	h37q	CS other for fever/cough	
V1245	h37r	CS other for fever/cough	
V1246	h37x	Other taken for fever	
V1247	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	
V1248	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	
V1249	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1250	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1251	h42	Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	
V1252	h43	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	
V1253	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	
V1254	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	
V1255	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	
V1256	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1257	h70a	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight	
V1258	h70b	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height	
V1259	h70c	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm	
V1260	h71	Was respondent told that child had malaria	
V1261	h80a	Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	
V1262	h80b	Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	
V1263	h80c	Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	
V1264	h80d	Last 12 months given: CS	
V1265	h80e	Last 12 months given: CS	
V1266	h80f	Last 12 months given: CS	
V1267	h80g	Last 12 months given: CS	
V1268	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	

Total: 138

Data file: REC44

WOMAN
- Child's Height and Weight

Cases:	4966
Variables:	23

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1269	hhid	Case Identification	
V1270	caseid	Case identification	
V1271	hwidx	Index to Birth History	
V1272	hw1	Child's age in months	
V1273	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V1274	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V1275	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V1276	hw15	Height: lying or standing	
V1277	hw16	Day of birth of child	
V1278	hw17	Date measured (day)	
V1279	hw18	Date measured (month)	
V1280	hw19	Date measured (year)	
V1281	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V1282	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V1283	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1284	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V1285	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1286	hw57	Anemia level	
V1287	hw58	Agrees to referral - anemia	
V1288	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1289	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1290	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1291	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

Total: 23

Data file: REC45

WOMAN
- Woman's feeding practices and summary variables

Cases:	9879
Variables:	134

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1292	hhid	Case Identification	
V1293	caseid	Case identification	
V1294	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	
V1295	v404	Currently breastfeeding	
V1296	v405	Currently amenorrheic	
V1297	v406	Currently abstaining	
V1298	v407	Number of times breastfed during night	
V1299	v408	Number of times breastfed during day	
V1300	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V1301	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	
V1302	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	
V1303	v418	Entries in immunization roster	
V1304	v418a	Entries in child health roster	
V1305	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	
V1306	v420	Measurer's code	
V1307	v421	Assistant measurer's code	
V1308	v426	When child put to breast	
V1309	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V1310	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V1311	v445	Body Mass Index	
V1312	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V1313	v446a	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V1314	v446d	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V1315	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	
V1316	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	
V1317	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V1318	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V1319	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1320	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	
V1321	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V1322	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1323	v456a	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)	
V1324	v457	Anemia level	
V1325	v457a	Anemia level (new WHO)	
V1326	v458	Agrees to referral - anemia	
V1327	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1328	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	
V1329	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	
V1330	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	
V1331	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	
V1332	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	
V1333	v463c	Chews tobacco	
V1334	v463d	Snuffs by nose	
V1335	v463e	Smokes kreteks	
V1336	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	
V1337	v463g	Smokes water pipe	
V1338	v463h	Snuff by mouth	
V1339	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	
V1340	v463j	Smokes/uses country specific	
V1341	v463k	Smokes/uses country specific	
V1342	v463l	Smokes/uses country specific	
V1343	v463x	Smokes/uses other	
V1344	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	
V1345	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	
V1346	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	
V1347	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V1348	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	
V1349	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	
V1350	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	
V1351	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	
V1352	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	
V1353	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	
V1354	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	
V1355	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	
V1356	v467h	Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	
V1357	v467i	Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	
V1358	v467j	Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1359	v467k	Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1360	v467l	Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1361	v467m	Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1362	v468	Record for Last Birth	
V1363	v471a	Woman had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V1364	v471b	Woman had tea or coffee	
V1365	v471c	Woman had any other liquid	
V1366	v471cs	Woman other liquid - sweetened	
V1367	v471d	Woman had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V1368	v471e	Woman had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks	
V1369	v471f	Woman had CS liquid	
V1370	v471g	Woman had CS liquid	
V1371	v471h	Woman had CS liquid	
V1372	v471i	Woman had CS liquid	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1373	v472a	Woman had other vegetables	
V1374	v472b	Woman had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	
V1375	v472c	Woman had nuts, seeds	
V1376	v472d	NA - Woman had any insects	
V1377	v472e	Woman had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta	
V1378	v472f	Woman had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers	
V1379	v472g	Woman had eggs	
V1380	v472h	Woman had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	
V1381	v472i	Woman had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)	
V1382	v472j	Woman had any dark green leafy vegetables	
V1383	v472k	Woman had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V1384	v472l	Woman had any other fruits	
V1385	v472m	Woman had liver, heart, other organs	
V1386	v472n	Woman had fish or shellfish	
V1387	v472o	Woman had food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V1388	v472p	Woman had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	
V1389	v472q	Woman had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V1390	v472r	Woman had sweet foods, chocolates, candies, pastries, cakes, ice cream, etc	
V1391	v472s	Woman had any other food	
V1392	v472t	Woman had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V1393	v472u	NA - Woman had red palm oil	
V1394	v472v	Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks	
V1395	v472w	Woman had [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]	
V1396	v472wa	Woman had CS foods	
V1397	v472wb	Woman had CS foods	
V1398	v472wc	Woman had CS foods	
V1399	v472wd	Woman had CS foods	
V1400	v472we	Woman had CS foods	
V1401	v473a	Read consent statement - HIV	
V1402	v473b	Result of measurement - HIV	
V1403	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	
V1404	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V1405	v479	Place of injection by health worker	
V1406	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V1407	v481	NA - Covered by health insurance	
V1408	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	
V1409	v481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V1410	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	
V1411	v481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	
V1412	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1413	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1414	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1415	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1416	v481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	
V1417	v482a	Arrange care of biological children under age 18	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1418	v482b	Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V1419	v482c	Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	
V1420	v483a	Minutes to nearest healthcare facility	
V1421	v483b	Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility	
V1422	v484a	Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider	
V1423	v484b	Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider	
V1424	v485a	Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month	
V1425	v485b	Number of alcoholic drinks per day	

Total: 134

Data file: REC51

WOMAN
- Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Cases:	9879
Variables:	44

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1426	hhid	Case Identification	
V1427	caseid	Case identification	
V1428	v501	Current marital status	
V1429	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V1430	v503	Number of unions	
V1431	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	
V1432	v505	Number of other wives	
V1433	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	
V1434	v507	Month of first cohabitation	
V1435	v508	Year of first cohabitation	
V1436	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V1437	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	
V1438	v511	Age at first cohabitation	
V1439	v507a	Month of current cohabitation	
V1440	v508a	Year of current cohabitation	
V1441	v509a	Date of current cohabitation (CMC)	
V1442	v510a	Completeness of date information in V509A	
V1443	v511a	Age at current cohabitation	
V1444	v512	Years since first cohabitation	
V1445	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V1446	v525	Age at first sex	
V1447	v527	Time since last sex	
V1448	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V1449	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V1450	v530	Flag for V529	
V1451	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V1452	v532	Flag for V531	
V1453	v535	Ever been married or in union	
V1454	v536	Recent sexual activity	
V1455	v537	Months of abstinence	
V1456	v538	How previous marriage or union ended	
V1457	v539	Person who received most of late husband's property	
V1458	v540	Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	
V1459	v541	Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	
V1460	v542	Has a marriage certificate for current marriage/union	
V1461	v543a	Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1462	v543b	Marriage certificate from civil authority	
V1463	v543c	Other document from religious institution	
V1464	v543d	Other document from civil authority	
V1465	v543e	Marriage document: CS	
V1466	v543f	Marriage document: CS	
V1467	v543g	Marriage document: CS	
V1468	v543x	Other marriage document:	
V1469	v544	Current marriage ever registered with civil authority	

Total: 44

Data file: REC61

WOMAN
- Fertility Preferences

Cases:	9879
Variables:	32

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1470	hhid	Case Identification	
V1471	caseid	Case identification	
V1472	v602	Fertility preference	
V1473	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V1474	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V1475	v605	Desire for more children	
V1476	v613	Ideal number of children	
V1477	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V1478	v616	Time for future birth	
V1479	v621	Husband's desire for children	
V1480	v623	Exposure	
V1481	v624	Unmet need	
V1482	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	
V1483	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	
V1484	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1485	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1486	v627	Ideal number of boys	
V1487	v628	Ideal number of girls	
V1488	v629	Ideal number of either sex	
V1489	v631	Problem if became pregnant	
V1490	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	
V1491	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	
V1492	v633a	Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	
V1493	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	
V1494	v633c	Reason for not having sex: recent birth	
V1495	v633d	Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	
V1496	v633e	Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1497	v633f	Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1498	v633g	Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1499	v634	Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	
V1500	v635	Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception	
V1501	v636	Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant	

Total: 32

Data file: REC71

WOMAN
- Partner's Characteristics

Cases:	9879
Variables:	37

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1502	hhid	Case Identification	
V1503	caseid	Case identification	
V1504	v701	Husband/partner's education level	
V1505	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	
V1506	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	
V1507	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	
V1508	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	
V1509	v714	Respondent currently working	
V1510	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	
V1511	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	
V1512	v716	Respondent's occupation	
V1513	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	
V1514	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	
V1515	v721	Respondent works at home or away	
V1516	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	
V1517	v730	Husband/partner's age	
V1518	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	
V1519	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	
V1520	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V1521	v740	Type of land where respondent works	
V1522	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V1523	v743a	Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care	
V1524	v743b	Person who usually decides on: large household purchases	
V1525	v743c	Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs	
V1526	v743d	Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives	
V1527	v743e	Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day	
V1528	v743f	Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns	
V1529	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	
V1530	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	
V1531	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	
V1532	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V1533	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	
V1534	v745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	
V1535	v745b	NA - Owns land alone or jointly	
V1536	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	
V1537	v745d	NA - Title deed on land own by respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1538	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	

Total: 37

Data file: REC75

WOMAN
- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases:	9879
Variables:	110

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1539	hhid	Case Identification	
V1540	caseid	Case identification	
V1541	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V1542	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V1543	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V1544	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V1545	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V1546	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V1547	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V1548	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V1549	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V1550	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1551	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1552	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V1553	v762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	
V1554	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V1555	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V1556	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V1557	v763d	Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1558	v763e	Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1559	v763f	Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1560	v763g	Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1561	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V1562	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V1563	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V1564	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V1565	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V1566	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	
V1567	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	
V1568	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	
V1569	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V1570	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	
V1571	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1572	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1573	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1574	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1575	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1576	v770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1577	v770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1578	v770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1579	v770j	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1580	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V1581	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1582	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1583	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1584	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1585	v770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1586	v770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1587	v770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1588	v770s	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1589	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1590	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1591	v770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1592	v770w	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1593	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	
V1594	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V1595	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	
V1596	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V1597	v775	Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V1598	v777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V1599	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V1600	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V1601	v779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	
V1602	v780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V1603	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V1604	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	
V1605	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V1606	v784b	Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1607	v784c	Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1608	v784d	Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1609	v784e	Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1610	v784f	Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1611	v784g	Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1612	v784h	Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1613	v784i	Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1614	v784j	Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1615	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V1616	v784l	Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1617	v784m	Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1618	v784n	Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1619	v784o	Place for HIV test: CS private	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1620	v784p	Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1621	v784q	Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1622	v784r	Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1623	v784s	Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1624	v784t	Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1625	v784u	Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1626	v784v	Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1627	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	
V1628	v785	Heard about other STIs	
V1629	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	
V1630	v792	Used a method at last sexual intercourse	
V1631	v792a	Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization	
V1632	v792b	Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization	
V1633	v792c	Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD	
V1634	v792d	Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables	
V1635	v792e	Method used last sexual intercourse: implants	
V1636	v792f	Method used last sexual intercourse: pill	
V1637	v792g	Method used last sexual intercourse: condom	
V1638	v792h	Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom	
V1639	v792i	Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception	
V1640	v792j	Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method	
V1641	v792k	Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea	
V1642	v792l	Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm	
V1643	v792m	Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal	
V1644	v792n	Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1645	v792o	Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1646	v792p	Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1647	v792x	Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern	
V1648	v792y	Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional	

Total: 110

Data file: REC80

WOMAN
- HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases:	9879
Variables:	75

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1649	hhid	Case Identification	
V1650	caseid	Case identification	
V1651	v820	Condom used at first sex	
V1652	v821a	Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1653	v821b	2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1654	v821c	3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1655	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V1656	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V1657	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V1658	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V1659	v826	Last time tested for HIV	
V1660	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V1661	v827	Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V1662	v828	Received result from last HIV test	
V1663	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V1664	v830	Age of first sex partner	
V1665	v831	First sex partner younger, same age or older	
V1666	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1667	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1668	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V1669	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	
V1670	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	
V1671	v834a	Age of most recent partner	
V1672	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V1673	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V1674	v835a	Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V1675	v835b	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1676	v835c	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1677	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V1678	v837	Heard of ARVs to treat HIV	
V1679	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	
V1680	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	
V1681	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	
V1682	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V1683	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	
V1684	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1685	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	
V1686	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V1687	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	
V1688	v842	Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	
V1689	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	
V1690	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	
V1691	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	
V1692	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V1693	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V1694	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V1695	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V1696	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V1697	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V1698	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	
V1699	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V1700	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V1701	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	
V1702	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V1703	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V1704	v858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	
V1705	v859	Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV	
V1706	v860m	Month of most recent HIV test	
V1707	v860y	Year of most recent HIV test	
V1708	v860c	Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)	
V1709	v861	Result of HIV test	
V1710	v862m	Month received first HIV test positive	
V1711	v862y	Year received first HIV test positive	
V1712	v862c	Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)	
V1713	v863	Currently taking ARVs	
V1714	v864	Number of HIV tests	
V1715	v865	NA - Disclosed HIV status to others	
V1716	v866	NA - Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status	
V1717	v867a	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly	
V1718	v867b	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status	
V1719	v867c	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/thr	
V1720	v867d	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badl	
V1721	v867e	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally ab	
V1722	v867f	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	
V1723	v867g	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	

Total: 75

Data file: REC81

WOMAN
- Characteristics of Interview

Cases:	9879
Variables:	15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1724	hhid	Case Identification	
V1725	caseid	Case identification	
V1726	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1727	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1728	v803	Length of interview in minutes	
V1729	v804	Number of visits	
V1730	v805	Interviewer identification	
V1731	v806	Keyer identification	
V1732	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1733	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1734	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1735	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1736	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	
V1737	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	
V1738	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	

Total: 15

Data file: REC82

WOMAN
- Calendar

Cases:	19758
Variables:	4

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1739	hhid	Case Identification	
V1740	caseid	Case identification	
V1741	vcol	Calendar column number	
V1742	vcal	Calendar	

Total: 4

Data file: RECDV

WOMAN
- Domestic Violence

Cases:	6448
Variables:	197

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1743	hhid	Case Identification	
V1744	caseid	Case identification	
V1745	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	
V1746	d100	Ever had an intimate relationship with a man	
V1747	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	
V1748	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	
V1749	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	
V1750	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	
V1751	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	
V1752	d101f	Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	
V1753	d101g	CS control issue	
V1754	d101h	CS control issue	
V1755	d101i	CS control issue	
V1756	d101j	CS control issue	
V1757	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)	
V1758	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	
V1759	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	
V1760	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	
V1761	d103d	Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V1762	d103e	Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V1763	d103f	Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V1764	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	
V1765	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	
V1766	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	
V1767	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	
V1768	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	
V1769	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	
V1770	d105f	Ever been attacked with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	
V1771	d105g	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1772	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	
V1773	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	
V1774	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	
V1775	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	
V1776	d105l	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1777	d105m	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1778	d105n	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1779	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	
V1780	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	
V1781	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	
V1782	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	
V1783	d109a	Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner	
V1784	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	
V1785	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	
V1786	d110c	Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	
V1787	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	
V1788	d110e	CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1789	d110f	CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1790	d110g	CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1791	d110h	CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1792	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)	
V1793	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	
V1794	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	
V1795	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	
V1796	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	
V1797	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1798	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1799	d115d	Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1800	d115e	Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1801	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1802	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1803	d115h	Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1804	d115i	Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1805	d115j	Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1806	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1807	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1808	d115m	Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1809	d115n	Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1810	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1811	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1812	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1813	d115r	Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1814	d115s	Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1815	d115t	Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1816	d115u	Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1817	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1818	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1819	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1820	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	
V1821	d115xa	Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1822	d115xb	Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1823	d115xc	Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1824	d115xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1825	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1826	d115xf	Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1827	d115xg	Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1828	d115xh	Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1829	d115xi	CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1830	d115xj	CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1831	d115xk	CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1832	d116	Person who hurt respondent most often	
V1833	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	
V1834	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1835	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1836	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1837	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1838	d118e	Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1839	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1840	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1841	d118h	Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1842	d118i	Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1843	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1844	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1845	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1846	d118m	Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1847	d118n	Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1848	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1849	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1850	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1851	d118r	Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1852	d118s	Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1853	d118t	Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1854	d118u	Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1855	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1856	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1857	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1858	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	
V1859	d118xa	Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1860	d118xb	Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1861	d118xc	Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1862	d118xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1863	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1864	d118xf	Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1865	d118xg	Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1866	d118xh	Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1867	d118xi	CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1868	d118xj	CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1869	d118xk	CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1870	d119a	Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1871	d119b	Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1872	d119c	Father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1873	d119d	Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1874	d119e	Son: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1875	d119f	Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1876	d119g	Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1877	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1878	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1879	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1880	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1881	d119l	Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1882	d119m	Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1883	d119n	Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1884	d119o	Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1885	d119p	Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1886	d119q	Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1887	d119r	Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1888	d119s	Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1889	d119t	Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1890	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1891	d119v	Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1892	d119w	Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1893	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1894	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	
V1895	d119xa	Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1896	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1897	d119xc	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1898	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1899	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1900	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1901	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1902	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1903	d119xi	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1904	d119xj	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1905	d119xk	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1906	d120	Main reason never sought help	
V1907	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	
V1908	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	
V1909	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	
V1910	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	
V1911	d123	First sex was wanted or forced	
V1912	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	
V1913	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1914	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	
V1915	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	
V1916	d127a	Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1917	d127b	Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1918	d127c	Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1919	d127d	Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1920	d127e	Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1921	d127f	In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1922	d127g	Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1923	d127h	Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1924	d127i	Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1925	d127j	Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1926	d127k	Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1927	d127l	Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1928	d127m	Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1929	d127n	Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1930	d127o	CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1931	d127p	CS: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1932	d127q	CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1933	d127r	CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1934	d127x	Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V1935	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	
V1936	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	
V1937	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	
V1938	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	
V1939	d130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	

Total: 197

Data file: RECCHD

WOMAN
- Chronic diseases

Cases:	9879
Variables:	34

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1940	hhid	Case Identification	
V1941	caseid	Case identification	
V1942	chd01	Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V1943	chd02	Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension	
V1944	chd03	In past 3 years have been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension	
V1945	chd04	Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure	
V1946	chd05	Are you taken medication to control your blood pressure	
V1947	chd06	Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V1948	chd07	Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V1949	chd08	In past 3 years have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V1950	chd09	Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar	
V1951	chd10	Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar	
V1952	chd11	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have heart diseas	
V1953	chd12	Are you receiving any treatment for your heart disease or chronic heart conditio	
V1954	chd13	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have lung disease	
V1955	chd14	Are you receiving any treatment for your lung disease	
V1956	chd15	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have cancer or a	
V1957	chd16	Are you receiving any treatment for cancer or tumor	
V1958	chd17	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have depression	
V1959	chd18	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety	
V1960	chd19	Are you receiving any treatment for depression or anxiety	
V1961	chd20	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have arthritis	
V1962	chd21	Are you receiving any treatment for arthritis	
V1963	chd22	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have other chroni	
V1964	chd23	Are you receiving any treatment for other chronic disease	
V1965	chd24	Ever heard of cervical cancer	
V1966	chd25	Ever heard of any test for cervical cancer	
V1967	chd27	Ever been tested by a doctor or other healthcare worker for cervical cancer	
V1968	chd28	Years since last cervical cancer test	
V1969	chd29	Result of last cervical cancer	
V1970	chd30	Did receive treatment for cervix	
V1971	chd31	Did receive treatment the same or different day the results were received	
V1972	chd32	Did have any follow up visits after treatment	
V1973	chd33	Did have any follow up visits because of test results	

Total: 34

Data file: REC91

WOMAN
- Country specific single variables

Cases:	9879
Variables:	12

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1974	hhid	Case Identification	
V1975	caseid	Case identification	
V1976	sftfdist	FTF districts	
V1977	s115a	Total number of years of schooling	
V1978	s115c	Attestat for completing general school (diploma)	
V1979	s115e	Number of classes completed in general school before enrolled in uchilishe, coll	
V1980	s106	Highest educational level woman (final report formatting)	
V1981	sv326	Last source for current users	
V1982	sv3a07	First source for current method	
V1983	s701	Highest educational level partner (final report formatting)	
V1984	s149	Educational attainment (final report formatting)	
V1985	s729	Husband/partner's educational attainment (final report formatting)	

Total: 12

Data file: REC92

WOMAN
- Country specific pregnancy history

Cases:	23156
Variables:	8

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1986	hhid	Case Identification	
V1987	caseid	Case identification	
V1988	idx92	Index to Birth History	
V1989	idx92p	Index to Pregnancy History	
V1990	s223	Pregnancy outcome (for CS table 8.4 using 24 weeks pregnancy duration)	
V1991	s223b	Pregnancy outcome (for CS table 8.4 using 22 weeks pregnancy duration)	
V1992	s228a	Death certificate	
V1993	s228b	Reason for abortion	

Total: 8

Data file: REC94

WOMAN
- Country specific pregnancy and postnatal care

Cases:	3772
Variables:	10

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1994	hhid	Case Identification	
V1995	caseid	Case identification	
V1996	idx94	Index to Birth History	
V1997	idx94p	Index to Pregnancy History	
V1998	s404a	COVID-19 during pregnancy	
V1999	s426a	Folic acid tablets intake before pregnancy	
V2000	s426b	Folic acid tablets intake during 3 first months of pregnancy	
V2001	s430a	Eligible to receive food/cash through assistance program	
V2002	s427j	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector -public sector patronage medi	
V2003	s427k	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector -other public sector	

Total: 10

Data file: REC95

WOMAN
- Country specific child immunization

Cases:	3025
Variables:	73

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2004	hhid	Case Identification	
V2005	caseid	Case identification	
V2006	idx95	Index to Birth History	
V2007	spol4	Received Polio 4	
V2008	sd509p4	Polio 4 day	
V2009	sm509p4	Polio 4 month	
V2010	sy509p4	Polio 4 year	
V2011	sipv2	Received inactivated polio (IPV2)	
V2012	sd509i2	Inactivated polio (IPV2) day	
V2013	sm509i2	Inactivated polio (IPV2) month	
V2014	sy509i2	Inactivated polio (IPV2) year	
V2015	sh69	Place where most vaccinations were received	
V2016	s1506	Vaccination record found	
V2017	sd1507b	BCG day	
V2018	sm1507b	BCG month	
V2019	sy1507b	BCG year	
V2020	sd1507h	Hepatitis B birth day	
V2021	sm1507h	Hepatitis B at birth month	
V2022	sy1507h	Hepatitis B at birth year	
V2023	sd1507p0	Polio at birth day	
V2024	sm1507p0	Polio at birth month	
V2025	sy1507p0	Polio at birth year	
V2026	sd1507p1	Polio 1 day	
V2027	sm1507p1	Polio 1 month	
V2028	sy1507p1	Polio 1 year	
V2029	sd1507p2	Polio 2 day	
V2030	sm1507p2	Polio 2 month	
V2031	sy1507p2	Polio 2 year	
V2032	sd1507p3	Polio 3 day	
V2033	sm1507p3	Polio 3 month	
V2034	sy1507p3	Polio 3 year	
V2035	sd1507p4	Polio 4 day	
V2036	sm1507p4	Polio 4 month	
V2037	sy1507p4	Polio 4 year	
V2038	sd1507i1	IPV 1 day	
V2039	sm1507i1	IPV 1 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2040	sy1507i1	IPV 1 year	
V2041	sd1507i2	IPV 2 day	
V2042	sm1507i2	IPV 2 month	
V2043	sy1507i2	IPV 2 year	
V2044	sd1507d1	Penta 1 day	
V2045	sm1507d1	Penta 1 month	
V2046	sy1507d1	Penta 1 year	
V2047	sd1507d2	Penta 2 day	
V2048	sm1507d2	Penta 2 month	
V2049	sy1507d2	Penta 2 year	
V2050	sd1507d3	Penta 3 day	
V2051	sm1507d3	Penta 3 month	
V2052	sy1507d3	Penta 3 year	
V2053	sd1507d4	DPT 4 day	
V2054	sm1507d4	DPT 4 month	
V2055	sy1507d4	DPT 4 year	
V2056	sd1507r1	Rotavirus 1 day	
V2057	sm1507r1	Rotavirus 1 month	
V2058	sy1507r1	Rotavirus 1 year	
V2059	sd1507r2	Rotavirus 2 day	
V2060	sm1507r2	Rotavirus 2 month	
V2061	sy1507r2	Rotavirus 2 year	
V2062	sd1507n1	Pneumococcal 1 day	
V2063	sm1507n1	Pneumococcal 1 month	
V2064	sy1507n1	Pneumococcal 1 year	
V2065	sd1507n2	Pneumococcal 2 day	
V2066	sm1507n2	Pneumococcal 2 month	
V2067	sy1507n2	Pneumococcal 2 year	
V2068	sd1507n3	Pneumococcal 3 day	
V2069	sm1507n3	Pneumococcal 3 month	
V2070	sy1507n3	Pneumococcal 3 year	
V2071	sd1507m	MR day	
V2072	sm1507m	MR month	
V2073	sy1507m	MR year	
V2074	sd1507v	Last Vitamin A day	
V2075	sm1507v	Last Vitamin A month	
V2076	sy1507v	Last Vitamin A year	

Total: 73

Data file: REC96

WOMAN
- Country specific child health

Cases:	4966
Variables:	11

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2077	hhid	Case Identification	
V2078	caseid	Case identification	
V2079	idx96	Index to Birth History	
V2080	s612j	Diarrhea: CS public sector -healthy lifestyle center	
V2081	s612k	Diarrhea: CS public sector -family medicine center	
V2082	s612l	Diarrhea: CS public sector -patronage medical worker	
V2083	s612m	Diarrhea: CS public sector -other public sector	
V2084	s626j	Fever/cough: CS public sector -healthy lifestyle center	
V2085	s626k	Fever/cough: CS public sector -family medicine center	
V2086	s626l	Fever/cough: CS public sector -patronage medical worker	
V2087	s626m	Fever/cough: CS public sector -other public sector	

Total: 11

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HV008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	

HV000: Country code and phase

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HV001: Cluster number

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV002: Household number

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV003: Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Incomplete household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

HV004: Ultimate area unit

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV005: Household sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV006: Month of interview

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	
9	
10	
11	

HV007: Year of interview

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	

HV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV009: Number of household members

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
23	
24	

HV010: Number of eligible women in household

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

HV011: Number of eligible men in household

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV012: Number of de jure members

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
23	

HV013: Number of de facto members

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

23	

HV014: Number of children 5 and under (de jure)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

HV015: Result of household interview

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	No Household member/no competent member at home
3	Entire Household absent for extended period of time
4	Postponed
5	Refused
6	Dwelling vacant or address not a dwelling

7	Dwelling destroyed
8	Dwelling not found
9	Other

HV016: Day of interview

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HV017: Number of visits

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
5	

HV018: Interviewer identification

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
201	
202	
203	
204	

301	
302	
303	
304	
401	
402	
403	
404	
501	
502	
503	
504	
601	
602	
603	
604	
701	
702	
703	
704	
801	
802	
803	
804	
900	
901	
902	
903	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1101	
1102	
1103	
1104	
1201	
1202	
1203	

1204	
1301	
1302	
1303	
1304	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1501	
1502	
1503	
1504	

HV019: Keyer identification

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV020: Ever-married sample

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample

HV021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5011	
5051	
5052	
5071	
5072	
5091	
5092	
5901	
5902	

HV023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5011	
5051	
5052	
5071	
5072	
5091	
5092	
5901	
5902	

HV024: Region

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Dushanbe
2	GBAO
3	Sughd
4	DRS
5	Khatlon

HV025: Type of place of residence

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

HV026: Place of residence

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

HV027: Household selected for man's interview

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected

HV028: Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

HV030: Field supervisor

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
200	
300	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
900	

1000	
1100	
1200	
1300	
1400	
1500	

HV031: Field editor

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV032: Office editor

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV035: Number of eligible children for height and weight

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

HV040: Cluster altitude in meters

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV041: Total adults measured

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
8	

HV042: Household selected for hemoglobin

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Selected

HV044: Household selected for Domestic Violence module

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Household not selected
1	Household selected

HV045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Russian
3	Tajik

HV045B: Language of interview

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Russian
3	Tajik
4	Kirgiz
5	Uzbek

HV045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Russian
3	Tajik
4	Kirgiz
5	Uzbek
6	Other

HV046: Translator used

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV047: Team number

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

HV048: Team supervisor

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV803: Length of interview in minutes

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	

37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
77	

78	
80	
81	
82	
83	
86	
87	
88	
92	
94	
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

HV804: Number of visits for biomarker

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

HV807D: Day of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HV807M: Month of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	
9	
10	
11	

HV807Y: Year of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	

HV807C: Date of biomarker (CMC)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	

HV807A: Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HVIDX: Line number

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

HV101: Relationship to head

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son/daughter
4	Son/daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother/sister
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related

HV102: Usual resident

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV103: Stayed last night

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV104: Sex of household member

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV105: Age of household members

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	

85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	95+
98	Don't know

HV106: Highest educational level attained

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV107: Highest year of education completed

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
98	Don't know

HV108: Education completed in single years

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

98	Don't know

HV109: Educational attainment

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

HV110: Member still in school

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV111: Mother alive

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV112: Mother's line number

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Mother not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

HV113: Father alive

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV114: Father's line number

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Father not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	
18	

HV115: Current marital status

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Married
3	Widowed

HV116: Currently, formerly, never married

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Currently married
2	Formerly/ever married

HV117: Eligibility for female interview

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV118: Eligibility for male interview

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV120: Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV121: Member attended school during current school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Attended at some time

HV122: Educational level during current school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV123: Grade of education during current school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
98	Don't know

HV124: Education in single years - current school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
98	Don't know

HV125: Member attended school during previous school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV126: Educational level during previous school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

HV127: Grade of education during previous school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV128: Education in single years - previous school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV129: School attendance status

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

HV140: Member has a birth certificate

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Neither certificate or registered
1	Has certificate
2	Registered
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HV201: Source of drinking water

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
21	Tube well or borehole
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other

HV202: Source of non-drinking water

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
13	Piped to neighbor

HV201A: Water not available for at least a day last two weeks

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

HV201B: Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV204: Time to get to water source (minutes)

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
20	
25	
26	
28	
30	
35	
36	
40	
45	
50	
55	
60	
120	
180	
996	On premises
998	Don't know

HV205: Type of toilet facility

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
96	Other

HV206: Has electricity

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV207: Has radio

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV208: Has television

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV213: Main floor material

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Earth/sand/Mud
21	Wood planks
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Vinyl/linoleum
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Cement
35	Carpet

HV214: Main wall material

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

11	No walls
12	Trunks
13	Dirt
22	Stone with mud
23	Uncovered adobe
24	Plywood
25	Cardboard
26	Reused wood
31	Cement
32	Stone with lime/cement
33	Bricks
34	Cement blocks
35	Covered adobe
36	Wood planks/shingles
96	Other

HV215: Main roof material

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	No roof
13	Sod
14	Earth/mud
23	Wood planks
31	Metal
32	Wood
33	Shiffer/cement fiber/asbest
34	Ceramic tiles
35	Cement
36	Roofing shingles
37	Tol/ruberoid
96	Other

HV216: Number of rooms used for sleeping

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
15	

HV217: Relationship structure

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No adults
1	One adult
2	Two adults, opposite sex
3	Two adults, same sex
4	Three+ related adults

5	Unrelated adults

HV218: Line number of head of household

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

HV209: Has refrigerator

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV210: Has bicycle

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV211: Has motorcycle/scooter

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV212: Has car/truck

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV219: Sex of head of household

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV220: Age of head of household

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	

85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
98	Don't know

HV221: Has telephone (land-line)

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV222: Type of cookstove

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electric stove
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas stove
4	Piped natural gas stove

5	Biogas stove
7	Manufactured solid fuel stove
8	Traditional solid fuel stove
9	Three stone stove/open fire
95	No food cooked in household
96	Other

HV223: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	Coal/lignite
5	Charcoal
6	Wood
7	Straw/shrubs/grass
8	Agricultural crop
9	Animal dung/waste
11	Garbage/plastic
96	Other

HV225: Share toilet with other households

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV226: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
4	Piped natural gas
5	Biogas
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
16	Garbage/plastic
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other

HV227: Has mosquito bed net for sleeping

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV228: Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

HV230A: Place where household members wash their hands

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Observed, fixed place
2	Observed, mobile place
3	Not observed: not in dwelling
4	Not observed: no permission to see
5	Not observed: other reason

HV230B: Presence of water at hand washing place

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Water not available
1	Water is available

HV232: Items present: Soap or detergent

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232B: Items present: Ash, mud, sand

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232C: Items present: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV232D: Items present: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV232E: Items present: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV232Y: Items present: None

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: no cleansing agent observed

HV234: Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

HV234A: Result of salt test for iodine

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No iodine
1	Iodine present
3	Household uses salt but no salt available
4	Household does not use salt

HV235: Location of source for water

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV236A: Line number Person fetching water

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a household member
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
13	
16	

HV237: Anything done to water to make safe to drink

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV237A: Water usually treated by: boil

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV237B: Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

HV237C: Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV237D: Water usually treated by: use water filter

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV237E: Water usually treated by: solar disinfection

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

HV237F: Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV237G: Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV237H: Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV237I: Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV237J: Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV237K: Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV237X: Water usually treated by: other

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV237Z: Water usually treated by: don't know

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know what is done to water

HV238: Number of households sharing toilet

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
95	10 or more households
98	Don't know

HV238A: Location of toilet facility

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV239: Food cooked on stove or open fire

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

HV240: Stove has a chimney

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV241: Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the house
2	In a separate building

3	Outdoors
6	Other

HV242: Household has separate room used as kitchen

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243A: Has mobile telephone

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243B: Has watch

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

HV243C: Has animal-drawn cart

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243D: Has boat with a motor

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243E: Has a computer

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

HV244: Owns land usable for agriculture

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV245: Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
22	
23	
25	
30	
35	
38	
40	
43	
50	
60	
70	
80	
90	
100	
103	
105	
140	
150	
153	
200	
250	
300	
400	
500	
600	
800	
950	95 or more
998	Unknown

HV246: Owns livestock, herds or farm animals

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV246A: Owns cattle

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
11	
14	
15	
20	

HV246B: Owns cows/ bulls

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
16	
22	
33	

HV246C: Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

12	

HV246D: Owns goats

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
28	

30	
35	
40	
50	

HV246E: Owns sheep

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
24	
25	

28	
29	
30	
40	
50	
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246F: Owns chickens/poultry

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	
31	
33	
35	
40	
44	
50	
60	
70	

HV246G: Owns rabbits

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
14	

17	
34	

HV246H: Owns animals for fur

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
25	
26	
27	

30	
35	
36	
38	
39	
40	
43	
47	
50	

HV246I: Owns beehives

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
10	
12	
13	
15	
17	
20	
30	
45	
48	
54	
70	

80	
98	Unknown

HV246J: Owns CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV246K: Owns CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV247: Has bank account

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV252: Frequency household members smoke inside the house

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	Less than once a month

HV253: Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253A: Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253B: Dwelling sprayed by: private company

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253C: Dwelling sprayed by: NGO

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253D: Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253E: Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253F: Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253G: Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253H: Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253X: Dwelling sprayed by: other

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253Z: Dwelling sprayed by: don't know

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: Numeric

HV255: Septic tank has been emptied

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV256: Septic tank emptied by a service provider

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV257: Where septic tanked emptied to

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 67 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Treatment plant
2	Buried in a covered pit
3	Uncovered pit/bush/field/open ground
6	Other
8	Don't know

HV259: Heat source for home

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central heating
2	Manufactured space heater
3	Traditional space heater
4	Manufactured cookstove
5	Traditional cookstove
6	Three stone stove/open fire
7	Airconditioner winter-summer
95	No space heating in household
96	Other

HV260: Heat at home has a chimney

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV261: Type of fuel for home heat

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Piped natural gas
4	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
5	Biogas
8	Kerosene/paraffin
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
17	Sawdust
18	Thermo electro central (TEC)
95	No heating in household
96	Other

HV262: Type of light at home

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar lantern
3	Rechargeable flashlight, torch, or lantern
4	Battery powered flashlight, torch or lantern
7	Kerosene or paraffin lamp
8	Charcoal
9	Wood
11	Agricultural crop
12	Animal dung/waste

96	Other

HV263: Mobile phone used financial transactions

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV270: Wealth index combined

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV270A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HML1: NA - Number of mosquito bed nets

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HML1A: NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML2: NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CHL0: NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SHFTFDISTC: FTF Districts - with districts codes

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No FTF district
203	District Vakhsh
209	District Dusti
211	District Khuroson
213	District Qubodiyon
215	District J. Balkhi
217	District Kushoniyon
219	District A. Jomi
223	District Jayhun
245	District Shahrtuz
250	District Yovon
254	District N. Khusrav
403	City Levakant

SHFTFDIST: FTF districts

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SHREGIONS: Region from sampling frame

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Dushanbe
2	GBAO
3	Sughd
4	DRS
5	Khatlon

SH132G: Washing machine

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132H: Vacuum cleaner

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132I: Microwave

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132J: Video camera

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132K: Table/hon-tohta

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132L: Chair

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132M: Sofa

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132N: Bed

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132O: Buffet/curio/wall unit

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132P: Air conditioner

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132Q: DVD Player

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132R: Satellite antenna/dish/cable

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132S: Freezer

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132T: Electric fan

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132U: Sewing machine

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132V: Indoor heater

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132W: Generator

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132X: Fuel or wood stock

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132Y: Carpet

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132Z: Connection to the Internet

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132TT: Dishwashing machine

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132UU: Dryer machine for clothes

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132VV: Electric water heather Termix

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133F: Car

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133H: Truck

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133I: Tractor

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133J: Combine

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133K: Agricultural equipment

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH134AA: Number of women with bank account

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	

SH134AB: Number of men with bank account

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

SH136A: Worked abroad last 12 months

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH136BA: Number of women working abroad

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
30	

SH136BB: Number of men working abroad

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

7	
11	

SH136C: Country they have worked/work

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Russia
2	Kazakhstan
3	Other former USSR
4	Middle east/Dubai
5	Europe
6	Other faraway abroad
8	Don't know

SH136D: Received money/parcels from abroad last 12 months

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH136E: Country from they received money/parcels

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Russia
2	Kazakhstan
3	Other former USSR
4	Middle east/Dubai
5	Europe
6	Other faraway abroad

SH136F: Financial situation status due remittances

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	SUBSTANTIALLY IMPROVED
2	SLIGHTLY IMPROVED
3	HAS NO EFFECT
8	DON’T KNOW

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

IDXH4: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

SHV106: Highest educational level attained

Data file: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	General basic
3	General secondary
4	Professional primary
5	Professional middle
6	Higher
7	Postgrade
8	Don't know

SHV109: Educational attainment

Data file: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Professional primary
6	Professional middle
7	Higher
8	Don't know

10	Postgrade

SHV122: Educational level during current school year

Data file: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	General basic
3	General secondary
4	Professional primary
5	Professional middle
6	Higher
7	Postgrade
8	Don't know

SH17C: Number of classes completed in general school before enrolled in uchilishe, coll

Data file: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	
10	
11	

SH17D: Received attestat (diploma)

Data file: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HA0: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
21	
22	
24	

HA1: Woman's age in years

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	

45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

HA2: Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
282	
290	
317	
319	
321	
337	
344	
353	
355	
356	
360	
361	
363	
364	
365	
366	
367	
368	
369	
370	
371	
372	
373	

375	
378	
380	
381	
382	
383	
384	
385	
386	
387	
388	
389	
391	
392	
393	
394	
395	
396	
398	
399	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	

419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
432	
433	
434	
435	
436	
437	
438	
439	
440	
441	
442	
443	
444	
445	
446	
447	
448	
449	
450	
451	
452	
453	
454	
455	
456	
457	

458	
459	
460	
461	
462	
463	
464	
465	
466	
467	
468	
469	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	
476	
477	
478	
479	
480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	

497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	

536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	

575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	

614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	

653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	

692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	

731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	

770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	

809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	

848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	

887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	

928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
937	
939	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	

970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
977	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
990	
991	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1015	
1018	
1019	

1020	
1021	
1022	
1024	
1025	
1026	
1027	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1038	
1042	
1043	
1045	
1048	
1049	
1050	
1052	
1054	
1056	
1060	
1061	
1063	
1064	
1066	
1067	
1069	
1071	
1073	
1074	
1078	
1081	
1082	
1088	
1091	

1096	
1098	
1102	
1103	
1105	
1109	
1114	
1118	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1124	
1130	
1132	
1138	
1140	
1152	
1156	
1165	
1174	
1181	
1187	
1189	
1198	
1202	
1211	
1260	
1261	
1272	
1281	
1282	
1290	
1307	
1316	
1348	
1359	
1387	
1429	
1459	

1472	
1498	
1507	
1513	
1522	
1538	
1655	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA3: Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1008	
1053	
1083	
1086	
1106	
1200	
1206	
1212	
1256	
1257	
1280	
1305	
1307	
1336	
1338	
1342	
1347	
1350	

1355	
1358	
1364	
1366	
1377	
1379	
1380	
1384	
1387	
1389	
1392	
1395	
1396	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1405	
1408	
1410	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1416	
1420	
1421	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	

1438	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	

1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	
1493	
1494	
1495	
1496	
1497	
1498	
1499	
1500	
1501	
1502	
1503	
1504	
1505	
1506	
1507	
1508	
1509	
1510	
1511	
1512	
1513	
1514	
1515	
1516	
1517	

1518	
1519	
1520	
1521	
1522	
1523	
1524	
1525	
1526	
1527	
1528	
1529	
1530	
1531	
1532	
1533	
1534	
1535	
1536	
1537	
1538	
1539	
1540	
1541	
1542	
1543	
1544	
1545	
1546	
1547	
1548	
1549	
1550	
1551	
1552	
1553	
1554	
1555	
1556	

1557	
1558	
1559	
1560	
1561	
1562	
1563	
1564	
1565	
1566	
1567	
1568	
1569	
1570	
1571	
1572	
1573	
1574	
1575	
1576	
1577	
1578	
1579	
1580	
1581	
1582	
1583	
1584	
1585	
1586	
1587	
1588	
1589	
1590	
1591	
1592	
1593	
1594	
1595	

1596	
1597	
1598	
1599	
1600	
1601	
1602	
1603	
1604	
1605	
1606	
1607	
1608	
1609	
1610	
1611	
1612	
1613	
1614	
1615	
1616	
1617	
1618	
1619	
1620	
1621	
1622	
1623	
1624	
1625	
1626	
1627	
1628	
1629	
1630	
1631	
1632	
1633	
1634	

1635	
1636	
1637	
1638	
1639	
1640	
1641	
1642	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	
1648	
1649	
1650	
1651	
1652	
1653	
1654	
1655	
1656	
1657	
1658	
1659	
1660	
1661	
1662	
1663	
1664	
1665	
1666	
1667	
1668	
1669	
1670	
1671	
1672	
1673	

1674	
1675	
1676	
1677	
1678	
1679	
1680	
1681	
1682	
1683	
1684	
1685	
1686	
1687	
1688	
1689	
1690	
1691	
1692	
1693	
1694	
1695	
1696	
1697	
1698	
1699	
1700	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1706	
1707	
1708	
1709	
1710	
1711	
1712	

1713	
1714	
1715	
1716	
1717	
1718	
1719	
1720	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1725	
1726	
1727	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1731	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1738	
1740	
1741	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1746	
1748	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	
1760	

1761	
1762	
1763	
1770	
1772	
1773	
1775	
1776	
1780	
1781	
1783	
1784	
1790	
1794	
1795	
1803	
1870	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HA18: Date measured (month)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
5	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

HA19: Date measured (year)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	

HA21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
108	
109	
208	
209	
308	
309	
408	
409	
508	
509	
608	
609	
708	
709	
800	
808	
809	
908	
909	
1008	
1009	
1100	
1108	
1109	
1208	
1209	
1308	
1309	
1408	
1409	
1508	
1509	

HA21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
108	
109	
208	
209	
308	
309	
408	
409	
508	
509	
608	
609	
708	
709	
808	
809	
908	
909	
1008	
1009	
1108	
1109	
1203	
1208	
1209	
1308	
1309	
1403	
1408	
1409	
1508	
1509	

HA21B: Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
108	
109	
208	
209	
308	
309	
408	
409	
508	
509	
608	
609	
708	
709	
808	
809	
908	
909	
1008	
1009	
1108	
1109	
1208	
1209	
1300	
1308	
1309	
1408	
1409	
1508	

1509	

HA21C: NA - Fieldworker consent for hemoglobin from parent/responsible

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HA22: Was woman wearing only lightweight clothing

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA24: Measurement interfered with braided or ornament

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA32: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HA33: Completeness of HA32 information

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
3	Year and age - month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

HA35: Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Doesn't smoke
1	
2	
3	
5	
6	

HA36: Height/weight recorded in anthropometry/anemia pamphlet

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HA40: Body Mass Index

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1250	
1423	
1500	
1518	
1522	
1530	
1532	
1537	
1547	
1550	
1552	
1557	
1558	
1564	
1567	
1571	
1578	
1581	
1583	
1584	
1588	
1591	
1592	
1593	
1597	
1598	
1601	
1605	
1606	
1607	

1612	
1613	
1614	
1617	
1619	
1620	
1621	
1623	
1624	
1625	
1626	
1627	
1629	
1630	
1631	
1633	
1634	
1635	
1639	
1640	
1641	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	
1649	
1650	
1651	
1652	
1653	
1654	
1655	
1658	
1660	
1662	
1664	
1665	
1666	

1667	
1668	
1669	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1676	
1678	
1680	
1681	
1682	
1683	
1685	
1686	
1687	
1691	
1693	
1694	
1696	
1698	
1699	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1707	
1708	
1709	
1710	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1715	
1716	
1717	
1718	
1720	
1721	

1722	
1723	
1724	
1726	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1739	
1740	
1741	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1746	
1747	
1748	
1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1756	
1757	
1758	
1760	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1764	
1765	
1766	
1768	
1769	

1770	
1771	
1772	
1773	
1774	
1775	
1776	
1777	
1778	
1779	
1780	
1781	
1782	
1783	
1784	
1785	
1786	
1787	
1789	
1790	
1791	
1792	
1793	
1794	
1795	
1796	
1797	
1798	
1799	
1800	
1801	
1802	
1803	
1804	
1805	
1806	
1807	
1808	
1809	

1810	
1811	
1814	
1815	
1816	
1817	
1818	
1819	
1820	
1821	
1822	
1823	
1825	
1826	
1827	
1828	
1829	
1830	
1831	
1832	
1833	
1834	
1836	
1837	
1838	
1839	
1840	
1841	
1842	
1843	
1844	
1845	
1846	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1851	
1852	

1853	
1854	
1855	
1856	
1857	
1858	
1859	
1860	
1861	
1862	
1863	
1864	
1865	
1866	
1867	
1868	
1869	
1870	
1871	
1872	
1873	
1874	
1875	
1876	
1877	
1878	
1879	
1880	
1881	
1882	
1883	
1884	
1885	
1886	
1887	
1888	
1889	
1890	
1891	

1892	
1893	
1894	
1895	
1896	
1897	
1898	
1899	
1900	
1901	
1902	
1903	
1904	
1905	
1906	
1907	
1908	
1909	
1910	
1911	
1912	
1913	
1914	
1915	
1916	
1917	
1918	
1919	
1920	
1921	
1922	
1923	
1924	
1925	
1926	
1927	
1928	
1929	
1930	

1931	
1932	
1933	
1934	
1935	
1936	
1937	
1938	
1939	
1940	
1941	
1942	
1943	
1944	
1945	
1946	
1947	
1948	
1949	
1950	
1951	
1952	
1953	
1954	
1955	
1956	
1957	
1958	
1959	
1960	
1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	

1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	

2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
2025	
2026	
2027	
2028	
2029	
2030	
2031	
2032	
2033	
2034	
2035	
2036	
2037	
2038	
2039	
2040	
2041	
2042	
2043	
2044	
2045	
2046	
2047	

2048	
2049	
2050	
2051	
2052	
2053	
2054	
2055	
2056	
2057	
2058	
2059	
2060	
2061	
2062	
2063	
2064	
2065	
2066	
2067	
2068	
2069	
2070	
2071	
2072	
2073	
2074	
2075	
2076	
2077	
2078	
2079	
2080	
2081	
2082	
2083	
2084	
2085	
2086	

2087	
2088	
2089	
2090	
2091	
2092	
2093	
2094	
2095	
2096	
2097	
2098	
2099	
2100	
2101	
2102	
2103	
2104	
2105	
2106	
2107	
2108	
2109	
2110	
2111	
2112	
2113	
2114	
2115	
2116	
2117	
2118	
2119	
2120	
2121	
2122	
2123	
2124	
2125	

2126	
2127	
2128	
2129	
2130	
2131	
2132	
2133	
2134	
2135	
2136	
2137	
2138	
2139	
2140	
2141	
2142	
2143	
2144	
2145	
2146	
2147	
2148	
2149	
2150	
2151	
2152	
2153	
2154	
2155	
2156	
2157	
2158	
2159	
2160	
2161	
2162	
2163	
2164	

2165	
2166	
2167	
2168	
2169	
2170	
2171	
2172	
2173	
2174	
2175	
2176	
2177	
2178	
2179	
2180	
2181	
2182	
2183	
2184	
2185	
2186	
2187	
2188	
2189	
2190	
2191	
2192	
2193	
2194	
2195	
2196	
2197	
2198	
2199	
2200	
2201	
2202	
2203	

2204	
2205	
2206	
2207	
2208	
2209	
2210	
2211	
2212	
2213	
2214	
2215	
2216	
2217	
2218	
2219	
2220	
2221	
2222	
2223	
2224	
2225	
2226	
2227	
2228	
2229	
2230	
2231	
2232	
2233	
2234	
2235	
2236	
2237	
2238	
2239	
2240	
2241	
2242	

2243	
2244	
2245	
2246	
2247	
2248	
2249	
2250	
2251	
2252	
2253	
2254	
2255	
2256	
2257	
2258	
2259	
2260	
2261	
2262	
2263	
2264	
2265	
2266	
2267	
2268	
2269	
2270	
2271	
2272	
2273	
2274	
2275	
2276	
2277	
2278	
2279	
2280	
2281	

2282	
2283	
2284	
2285	
2286	
2287	
2288	
2289	
2290	
2291	
2292	
2293	
2294	
2295	
2296	
2297	
2298	
2299	
2300	
2301	
2302	
2303	
2304	
2305	
2306	
2307	
2308	
2309	
2310	
2311	
2312	
2313	
2314	
2315	
2316	
2317	
2318	
2319	
2320	

2321	
2322	
2323	
2324	
2325	
2326	
2327	
2328	
2329	
2330	
2331	
2332	
2333	
2334	
2335	
2336	
2337	
2338	
2339	
2340	
2341	
2342	
2343	
2344	
2345	
2346	
2347	
2348	
2349	
2350	
2351	
2352	
2353	
2354	
2355	
2356	
2357	
2358	
2359	

2360	
2361	
2362	
2363	
2364	
2365	
2366	
2367	
2368	
2369	
2370	
2371	
2372	
2373	
2374	
2375	
2376	
2377	
2378	
2379	
2380	
2381	
2382	
2383	
2384	
2385	
2386	
2387	
2388	
2389	
2390	
2391	
2392	
2393	
2394	
2395	
2396	
2397	
2398	

2399	
2400	
2401	
2402	
2403	
2404	
2405	
2406	
2407	
2408	
2409	
2410	
2411	
2412	
2413	
2414	
2415	
2416	
2417	
2418	
2419	
2420	
2421	
2422	
2423	
2424	
2425	
2426	
2427	
2428	
2429	
2430	
2431	
2432	
2433	
2434	
2435	
2436	
2437	

2438	
2439	
2440	
2441	
2442	
2443	
2444	
2445	
2446	
2447	
2448	
2449	
2450	
2451	
2452	
2453	
2454	
2455	
2456	
2457	
2458	
2459	
2460	
2461	
2462	
2463	
2464	
2465	
2466	
2467	
2468	
2469	
2470	
2471	
2472	
2473	
2474	
2475	
2476	

2477	
2478	
2479	
2480	
2481	
2482	
2483	
2484	
2485	
2486	
2487	
2488	
2489	
2490	
2491	
2492	
2493	
2494	
2495	
2496	
2497	
2498	
2499	
2500	
2501	
2502	
2503	
2504	
2505	
2506	
2507	
2508	
2509	
2510	
2511	
2512	
2513	
2514	
2515	

2516	
2517	
2518	
2519	
2520	
2521	
2522	
2523	
2524	
2525	
2526	
2527	
2528	
2529	
2530	
2531	
2532	
2533	
2534	
2535	
2536	
2537	
2538	
2539	
2540	
2541	
2542	
2543	
2544	
2545	
2546	
2547	
2548	
2549	
2550	
2551	
2552	
2553	
2554	

2555	
2556	
2557	
2558	
2559	
2560	
2561	
2562	
2563	
2564	
2565	
2566	
2567	
2568	
2569	
2570	
2571	
2572	
2573	
2574	
2575	
2576	
2577	
2578	
2579	
2580	
2581	
2582	
2583	
2584	
2585	
2586	
2587	
2588	
2589	
2590	
2591	
2592	
2593	

2594	
2595	
2596	
2597	
2598	
2599	
2600	
2601	
2602	
2603	
2604	
2605	
2606	
2607	
2608	
2609	
2610	
2611	
2612	
2613	
2614	
2615	
2616	
2617	
2618	
2619	
2620	
2621	
2622	
2623	
2624	
2625	
2626	
2627	
2628	
2629	
2630	
2631	
2632	

2633	
2634	
2635	
2636	
2637	
2638	
2639	
2640	
2641	
2642	
2643	
2644	
2645	
2646	
2647	
2648	
2649	
2650	
2651	
2652	
2653	
2654	
2655	
2656	
2657	
2658	
2659	
2660	
2661	
2662	
2663	
2664	
2665	
2666	
2667	
2668	
2669	
2670	
2671	

2672	
2673	
2674	
2675	
2676	
2677	
2678	
2679	
2680	
2681	
2682	
2683	
2684	
2685	
2686	
2687	
2688	
2689	
2690	
2691	
2692	
2693	
2694	
2695	
2696	
2697	
2698	
2699	
2700	
2701	
2702	
2703	
2704	
2705	
2706	
2707	
2708	
2709	
2710	

2711	
2712	
2713	
2714	
2715	
2716	
2717	
2718	
2719	
2720	
2721	
2722	
2723	
2724	
2725	
2726	
2727	
2728	
2729	
2730	
2731	
2732	
2733	
2734	
2735	
2736	
2737	
2738	
2739	
2740	
2741	
2742	
2743	
2744	
2745	
2746	
2747	
2748	
2749	

2750	
2751	
2752	
2753	
2754	
2755	
2756	
2757	
2758	
2759	
2760	
2761	
2762	
2763	
2764	
2765	
2766	
2767	
2768	
2769	
2770	
2771	
2772	
2773	
2774	
2775	
2776	
2777	
2778	
2779	
2780	
2781	
2782	
2783	
2784	
2785	
2786	
2787	
2788	

2789	
2790	
2791	
2792	
2793	
2794	
2795	
2796	
2797	
2798	
2799	
2800	
2801	
2802	
2803	
2804	
2805	
2806	
2807	
2808	
2809	
2810	
2811	
2812	
2813	
2814	
2815	
2816	
2817	
2818	
2819	
2820	
2821	
2822	
2823	
2825	
2826	
2827	
2828	

2829	
2830	
2831	
2832	
2833	
2834	
2835	
2836	
2837	
2838	
2839	
2840	
2841	
2842	
2843	
2844	
2845	
2846	
2847	
2848	
2849	
2850	
2851	
2852	
2853	
2854	
2855	
2856	
2857	
2858	
2859	
2860	
2861	
2862	
2863	
2864	
2865	
2866	
2867	

2868	
2869	
2870	
2871	
2872	
2873	
2874	
2875	
2876	
2877	
2878	
2879	
2880	
2881	
2882	
2883	
2884	
2885	
2886	
2887	
2888	
2889	
2890	
2891	
2892	
2893	
2894	
2895	
2896	
2897	
2898	
2899	
2900	
2901	
2902	
2903	
2904	
2905	
2906	

2907	
2908	
2909	
2910	
2911	
2912	
2913	
2914	
2915	
2916	
2917	
2918	
2919	
2920	
2921	
2922	
2923	
2924	
2925	
2926	
2927	
2928	
2929	
2930	
2931	
2932	
2933	
2934	
2935	
2936	
2937	
2938	
2939	
2940	
2941	
2942	
2943	
2944	
2945	

2946	
2947	
2948	
2949	
2950	
2951	
2953	
2954	
2955	
2956	
2957	
2958	
2959	
2960	
2961	
2962	
2963	
2964	
2965	
2966	
2967	
2968	
2969	
2970	
2971	
2972	
2973	
2975	
2976	
2977	
2978	
2979	
2980	
2981	
2982	
2983	
2984	
2985	
2986	

2987	
2988	
2989	
2990	
2991	
2993	
2994	
2996	
2997	
2998	
3000	
3001	
3002	
3004	
3005	
3006	
3007	
3008	
3009	
3010	
3011	
3012	
3014	
3015	
3016	
3017	
3018	
3019	
3020	
3021	
3022	
3023	
3024	
3025	
3026	
3027	
3028	
3029	
3030	

3031	
3032	
3033	
3034	
3035	
3036	
3037	
3038	
3039	
3040	
3041	
3043	
3044	
3045	
3046	
3047	
3048	
3049	
3050	
3051	
3052	
3053	
3054	
3055	
3056	
3057	
3058	
3059	
3060	
3061	
3062	
3063	
3064	
3065	
3066	
3067	
3068	
3069	
3070	

3071	
3072	
3073	
3075	
3076	
3077	
3078	
3079	
3080	
3081	
3082	
3083	
3084	
3085	
3086	
3087	
3088	
3089	
3091	
3092	
3093	
3094	
3095	
3096	
3097	
3098	
3099	
3100	
3101	
3103	
3104	
3105	
3106	
3107	
3109	
3110	
3111	
3112	
3113	

3114	
3115	
3117	
3118	
3119	
3120	
3121	
3122	
3123	
3124	
3125	
3126	
3127	
3128	
3129	
3130	
3131	
3132	
3133	
3134	
3135	
3136	
3137	
3138	
3139	
3140	
3141	
3142	
3143	
3144	
3145	
3146	
3147	
3148	
3149	
3150	
3151	
3152	
3153	

3154	
3156	
3157	
3158	
3159	
3160	
3161	
3162	
3163	
3164	
3165	
3166	
3167	
3168	
3170	
3171	
3172	
3173	
3174	
3175	
3177	
3178	
3180	
3181	
3182	
3183	
3184	
3185	
3186	
3187	
3188	
3189	
3190	
3191	
3192	
3193	
3194	
3195	
3196	

3197	
3198	
3200	
3201	
3202	
3203	
3205	
3206	
3207	
3208	
3209	
3211	
3212	
3213	
3214	
3215	
3216	
3217	
3218	
3219	
3220	
3221	
3222	
3223	
3224	
3225	
3226	
3228	
3229	
3230	
3231	
3232	
3233	
3235	
3236	
3237	
3238	
3240	
3241	

3242	
3243	
3244	
3245	
3246	
3247	
3248	
3249	
3250	
3251	
3252	
3253	
3255	
3256	
3257	
3258	
3259	
3261	
3262	
3264	
3265	
3266	
3267	
3268	
3269	
3270	
3271	
3272	
3273	
3275	
3276	
3277	
3278	
3279	
3280	
3281	
3282	
3285	
3286	

3287	
3289	
3291	
3292	
3293	
3294	
3295	
3297	
3298	
3299	
3301	
3302	
3303	
3304	
3305	
3307	
3308	
3309	
3310	
3311	
3312	
3313	
3317	
3319	
3320	
3321	
3322	
3323	
3324	
3325	
3326	
3328	
3330	
3332	
3333	
3334	
3335	
3336	
3338	

3339	
3340	
3343	
3344	
3345	
3346	
3347	
3348	
3349	
3350	
3351	
3352	
3353	
3354	
3356	
3358	
3360	
3361	
3362	
3363	
3364	
3365	
3366	
3367	
3368	
3369	
3370	
3372	
3373	
3374	
3377	
3378	
3379	
3380	
3381	
3382	
3384	
3385	
3386	

3388	
3389	
3390	
3391	
3394	
3395	
3396	
3397	
3398	
3399	
3400	
3401	
3402	
3403	
3406	
3407	
3408	
3409	
3410	
3411	
3413	
3414	
3415	
3416	
3417	
3419	
3421	
3422	
3423	
3424	
3425	
3426	
3427	
3428	
3429	
3431	
3432	
3435	
3436	

3437	
3439	
3441	
3442	
3448	
3451	
3452	
3453	
3454	
3455	
3457	
3458	
3459	
3460	
3462	
3463	
3466	
3467	
3468	
3469	
3470	
3472	
3475	
3477	
3479	
3480	
3481	
3483	
3484	
3485	
3486	
3487	
3488	
3489	
3491	
3492	
3493	
3494	
3497	

3498	
3499	
3500	
3501	
3503	
3504	
3505	
3506	
3507	
3509	
3511	
3512	
3513	
3516	
3517	
3518	
3520	
3522	
3523	
3524	
3525	
3526	
3528	
3529	
3531	
3532	
3533	
3535	
3536	
3538	
3540	
3541	
3542	
3543	
3544	
3546	
3548	
3549	
3550	

3553	
3554	
3555	
3556	
3557	
3558	
3559	
3563	
3565	
3566	
3567	
3568	
3569	
3574	
3575	
3577	
3580	
3581	
3582	
3583	
3584	
3586	
3588	
3589	
3590	
3591	
3593	
3596	
3597	
3600	
3601	
3603	
3605	
3608	
3609	
3610	
3613	
3614	
3615	

3618	
3619	
3621	
3623	
3624	
3625	
3626	
3627	
3630	
3632	
3633	
3634	
3635	
3636	
3637	
3639	
3640	
3641	
3642	
3643	
3645	
3646	
3650	
3652	
3655	
3657	
3658	
3659	
3661	
3662	
3663	
3664	
3665	
3666	
3667	
3670	
3672	
3674	
3678	

3679	
3681	
3685	
3688	
3690	
3691	
3697	
3698	
3699	
3701	
3702	
3703	
3706	
3708	
3710	
3711	
3712	
3714	
3715	
3716	
3718	
3719	
3720	
3723	
3724	
3727	
3729	
3730	
3733	
3736	
3738	
3739	
3740	
3741	
3743	
3745	
3747	
3749	
3751	

3754	
3757	
3759	
3760	
3763	
3765	
3769	
3773	
3774	
3775	
3776	
3777	
3778	
3783	
3786	
3787	
3788	
3793	
3795	
3796	
3798	
3801	
3803	
3804	
3805	
3806	
3808	
3809	
3813	
3815	
3818	
3819	
3820	
3823	
3824	
3825	
3827	
3828	
3830	

3834	
3837	
3839	
3843	
3853	
3856	
3862	
3864	
3865	
3866	
3867	
3870	
3873	
3875	
3876	
3882	
3885	
3887	
3889	
3890	
3898	
3900	
3906	
3907	
3910	
3911	
3915	
3917	
3918	
3919	
3922	
3932	
3939	
3944	
3945	
3948	
3949	
3953	
3958	

3959	
3964	
3965	
3966	
3968	
3975	
3978	
3979	
3982	
3984	
3990	
3992	
3993	
3994	
3998	
4000	
4007	
4023	
4028	
4034	
4036	
4039	
4040	
4051	
4052	
4054	
4055	
4059	
4071	
4072	
4073	
4074	
4084	
4085	
4086	
4092	
4093	
4104	
4121	

4125	
4126	
4132	
4134	
4138	
4146	
4149	
4159	
4161	
4163	
4164	
4166	
4173	
4177	
4178	
4182	
4193	
4194	
4201	
4205	
4213	
4215	
4217	
4220	
4233	
4236	
4244	
4266	
4293	
4308	
4333	
4334	
4343	
4351	
4364	
4385	
4392	
4397	
4418	

4423	
4431	
4459	
4460	
4465	
4469	
4477	
4480	
4481	
4483	
4484	
4496	
4524	
4525	
4550	
4554	
4622	
4635	
4647	
4680	
4688	
4717	
4785	
4816	
4865	
4893	
4905	
5033	
5042	
5054	
5090	
5147	
5186	
5366	
5367	
5410	
5497	
5535	
5613	

5736	
5901	
5940	
5975	
5985	
5990	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HA50: Under age 18

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

HA51: Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
14	
15	

HA52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present

HA53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
44	
50	
52	
55	
56	
60	

61	
62	
63	
65	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	

102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	

141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
176	
177	
178	
179	
182	
186	

188	
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HA54: Currently pregnant

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes
9	

HA54A: Duration of current pregnancy in months

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

HA55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
44	
48	
50	
52	
54	
55	
56	
60	
61	
62	
63	
65	
66	
67	
68	

69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	

108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	

147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
161	
162	
163	
165	
166	
170	
171	
188	
999	

HA56A: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
38	
41	
43	
44	
47	
49	

50	
51	
55	
56	
60	
61	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	

96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	

135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
160	
161	
164	
166	
168	
183	
999	

HA57: Anemia level

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HA57A: Anemia level (new WHO)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HA58: Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HA59: Severe anemia referral provided

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

HA60: Marital status

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never in union
2	Other

HA61: Read consent statement - HIV

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

HA62: Bar code for HIV blood sample

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HA63: Result of measurement - HIV

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

HA64: Consent for additional tests

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

HA65: Result of woman's individual interview

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

HA66: Woman's highest educational level

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
5	Higher

HA67: Woman's highest year of education

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

HA68: Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education/primary
1	General basic
2	General secondary
3	Professional primary/middle
4	Higher

HA69: HIV weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HA70A: Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HA70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-519	
-472	
-449	
-399	
-382	
-363	
-357	
-349	
-339	
-337	
-329	
-323	
-320	
-318	
-316	
-313	
-312	
-307	
-304	
-301	
-300	
-294	
-291	
-288	
-287	
-285	

-281	
-276	
-273	
-271	
-270	
-268	
-265	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-258	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-246	
-242	
-241	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-231	
-228	
-227	
-225	
-224	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	

-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	

-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	

-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	

-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	

-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	

-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
46	
47	
49	
50	
51	
53	
54	
56	
57	
58	
59	
62	
63	
64	
65	

66	
68	
69	
70	
71	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
82	
83	
85	
87	
88	
89	
92	
93	
94	
95	
97	
98	
99	
102	
103	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
111	
112	
116	
117	
118	
120	

123	
125	
126	
129	
131	
132	
133	
136	
147	
148	
150	
165	
182	
184	
233	
262	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HA73: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-423	
-283	
-251	
-245	
-244	
-241	
-238	
-228	
-224	
-223	

-219	
-216	
-215	
-209	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-202	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-181	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	

-158	
-157	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-135	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	

-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	

-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	

-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	

85	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	

127	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
149	
152	
153	
154	
155	
157	
158	
159	
161	
162	
165	
167	
173	
175	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
183	

184	
185	
186	
189	
190	
191	
193	
195	
196	
197	
198	
202	
207	
208	
210	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
223	
225	
234	
237	
242	
245	
249	
252	
253	
254	
255	
262	
268	
290	
296	
353	
388	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HC0: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

HC1: Child's age in months

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

HC1A: Child's age in days

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HC2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
26	
27	
28	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	

57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	

96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	

135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	

174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
207	
208	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	

216	
217	
220	
221	
222	
225	
231	
235	
237	
238	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC2A: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
14	
25	
26	
27	
28	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	

80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	

119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	

158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	

197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
207	
208	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
220	
221	
222	
225	
235	
236	
237	
299	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC2B: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
26	
27	
28	
30	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	

68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	

107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	

146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	

186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
198	
201	
202	
204	
205	
211	
220	
222	
223	
231	
235	
237	
238	

HC3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
373	
402	
460	
482	
489	

491	
492	
493	
495	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
507	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
516	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	

546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	

586	
587	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	

626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	

665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	

704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	

743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	

782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	

821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	

860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	

899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	

938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
976	

977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	

1016	
1017	
1018	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	
1025	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1047	
1048	
1049	
1050	
1051	
1052	
1053	
1054	
1055	

1056	
1057	
1058	
1059	
1060	
1061	
1062	
1063	
1064	
1065	
1066	
1067	
1068	
1069	
1070	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1074	
1075	
1076	
1077	
1078	
1079	
1080	
1081	
1082	
1083	
1084	
1085	
1086	
1087	
1088	
1089	
1090	
1091	
1092	
1093	
1094	

1095	
1096	
1097	
1098	
1099	
1100	
1101	
1102	
1103	
1104	
1105	
1106	
1108	
1112	
1113	
1114	
1116	
1117	
1118	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1123	
1124	
1125	
1127	
1131	
1135	
1136	
1137	
1142	
1146	
1148	
1149	
1153	
1154	
1158	
1159	
1162	

1164	
1166	
1167	
1173	
1174	
1199	
1204	
1222	
1229	
1263	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3A: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
401	
462	
482	
489	
490	
492	
493	
500	
501	
502	
503	
505	
507	
510	
511	

512	
513	
514	
516	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	

558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	

599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	

639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	

678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	

717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	

756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	

795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	

834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	

873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	

912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	

951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	

990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1018	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	
1025	
1026	
1027	
1028	

1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1047	
1048	
1049	
1050	
1051	
1052	
1053	
1054	
1055	
1056	
1057	
1058	
1059	
1060	
1061	
1062	
1063	
1064	
1065	
1066	
1067	
1068	

1069	
1070	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1074	
1075	
1076	
1077	
1078	
1079	
1080	
1081	
1082	
1083	
1084	
1085	
1086	
1087	
1088	
1089	
1090	
1091	
1092	
1093	
1094	
1095	
1096	
1097	
1098	
1099	
1100	
1101	
1102	
1103	
1104	
1105	
1108	
1112	

1113	
1114	
1116	
1117	
1118	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1123	
1124	
1125	
1127	
1131	
1135	
1136	
1137	
1141	
1142	
1143	
1146	
1148	
1149	
1153	
1154	
1158	
1162	
1164	
1166	
1167	
1170	
1173	
1174	
1191	
1199	
1204	
1212	
1227	
1263	
9994	Not present

9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3B: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
373	
402	
460	
491	
495	
504	
505	
507	
515	
521	
522	
523	
524	
527	
528	
529	
532	
533	
534	
537	
542	
546	
549	
550	
553	
554	

555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
565	
573	
574	
575	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
597	
598	
600	
601	
602	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
611	
615	
616	

617	
621	
622	
624	
625	
627	
629	
630	
633	
636	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
649	
651	
652	
654	
655	
656	
657	
659	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
668	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
677	
678	
679	
681	
682	

683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
709	
710	
712	
713	
714	
715	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	

728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
734	
735	
737	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
745	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	

773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
789	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	

816	
817	
819	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
850	
852	
853	
854	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	

863	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	

903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
911	
912	
913	
915	
916	
917	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
941	
944	
945	
946	
947	

948	
949	
951	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
973	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
988	
989	
990	
991	

992	
994	
995	
996	
998	
999	
1000	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	
1025	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	

1037	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1048	
1051	
1053	
1054	
1055	
1057	
1058	
1059	
1060	
1061	
1062	
1063	
1064	
1065	
1066	
1068	
1069	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1076	
1077	
1078	
1081	
1084	
1085	
1088	
1089	
1094	
1095	

1098	
1099	
1101	
1102	
1105	
1106	
1113	
1114	
1117	
1118	
1123	
1125	
1142	
1146	
1147	
1150	
1154	
1159	
1167	
1171	
1199	
1222	
1229	
1263	

HC13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HC15: Height: lying or standing

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC15A: Height: lying or standing - first measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC15B: Height: lying or standing - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured

1	Lying
2	Standing

HC16: Day of birth

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HC17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HC18: Date measured (month)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	
9	
10	
11	

HC19: Date measured (year)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	

HC20: Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HC21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
108	
109	
208	
209	
308	
309	
408	
409	
508	
509	
608	
609	
708	
709	
808	
809	
908	
909	
1008	
1009	
1108	
1109	
1208	
1209	
1308	
1309	

1408	
1409	
1508	
1509	

HC21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
108	
109	
208	
209	
308	
309	
408	
409	
508	
509	
601	
608	
609	
708	
709	
808	
809	
908	
909	
1008	
1009	
1108	
1109	
1208	

1209	
1308	
1309	
1408	
1409	
1508	
1509	

HC21B: Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
108	
109	
208	
209	
308	
309	
408	
409	
508	
509	
608	
609	
708	
709	
800	
808	
809	
908	
909	
1008	
1009	

1108	
1109	
1208	
1209	
1308	
1309	
1408	
1409	
1508	
1509	

HC22: Child minimally dressed

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC23: Correct measurement procedure used

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC24: Child's hair had braids or ornaments

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC27: Sex

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HC30: Month of birth

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

HC31: Year of birth

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

HC32: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	

1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	

1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	

HC32A: Century Day Code (CDC) of birth

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HC33: Completeness of HC32 information

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day

3	Year and age - month imputed

HC35: Reason for re-measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not remeasured
1	Random
2	Z-Scores
3	Both random & Z-scores

HC36: Height/weight recorded in anthropometry/anemia pamphlet

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HC51: Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
99	

HC52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other
9	

HC53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
63	
66	
68	
69	
71	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	

105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	

144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
153	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
174	
184	
213	
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other
999	

HC55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present/other
4	Refused
9	

HC56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
56	
62	
64	
66	
67	
68	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	

94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	

133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
153	
156	
168	
184	
213	
999	

HC56A: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
51	
57	
59	
61	
63	

64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	

103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	

142	
143	
144	
145	
148	
151	
154	
162	
179	
208	
999	

HC57: Anemia level

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HC57A: Anemia level (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe

2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HC58: Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HC59: Severe anemia referral provided

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

HC60: Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
993	Mother not de facto
994	Incomplete woman's interview
995	Not in household

HC61: Mother's highest educational level

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HC62: Mother's highest year of education

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

HC63: Preceding birth interval (months)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HC64: Birth order number

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
13	
99	

HC68: Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No education/primary
1	General basic
2	General secondary
3	Professional primary/middle
4	Higher

HC70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-592	
-588	
-584	
-581	
-573	
-567	
-563	
-560	
-552	
-540	
-539	
-537	
-534	
-526	
-513	
-511	
-508	
-498	
-497	
-494	
-492	
-491	
-488	

-484	
-482	
-479	
-478	
-476	
-474	
-473	
-470	
-468	
-467	
-464	
-453	
-452	
-449	
-447	
-439	
-437	
-434	
-427	
-425	
-424	
-423	
-420	
-416	
-415	
-406	
-405	
-402	
-398	
-395	
-394	
-393	
-387	
-386	
-384	
-382	
-379	
-378	
-376	

-374	
-373	
-372	
-370	
-369	
-367	
-366	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-359	
-357	
-354	
-352	
-350	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-342	
-341	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-327	
-325	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	

-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-301	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	

-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	

-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	

-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	

-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	

-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	

-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	

-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	

80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	

119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
158	
159	

160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
189	
190	
191	
193	
194	
196	
197	
199	
200	
202	
203	
204	
205	

206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
219	
220	
221	
222	
224	
226	
227	
228	
231	
232	
234	
235	
237	
238	
239	
241	
242	
243	
246	
248	
249	
250	
251	
255	
257	
258	
260	

261	
264	
265	
266	
267	
269	
271	
272	
273	
274	
275	
277	
281	
282	
283	
286	
287	
288	
290	
291	
292	
297	
299	
303	
304	
316	
318	
321	
323	
326	
331	
332	
335	
339	
343	
344	
345	
346	
348	

351	
352	
355	
361	
367	
376	
382	
383	
386	
390	
393	
400	
404	
410	
413	
417	
418	
419	
425	
427	
429	
439	
447	
452	
454	
456	
459	
466	
471	
477	
480	
498	
511	
514	
531	
563	
570	
584	
590	

595	
598	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HC71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-600	
-515	
-483	
-470	
-448	
-438	
-429	
-407	
-398	
-394	
-383	
-376	
-375	
-360	
-358	
-346	
-345	
-343	
-342	
-340	
-339	
-336	
-335	
-333	

-332	
-329	
-327	
-318	
-317	
-314	
-312	
-310	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-302	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-291	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-285	
-284	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-263	

-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-251	
-250	
-248	
-246	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-236	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	

-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	

-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	

-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	

-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	

-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	

-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	

57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	

96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	

135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
162	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	

177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
195	
196	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
204	
205	
207	
209	
210	
211	
212	
216	
217	
220	
223	
224	
228	
229	
231	
232	

236	
238	
239	
242	
246	
248	
251	
254	
256	
257	
259	
260	
271	
272	
277	
280	
294	
296	
298	
304	
305	
314	
323	
338	
392	
425	
474	
492	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HC72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-497	
-494	
-487	
-486	
-476	
-471	
-470	
-464	
-463	
-454	
-446	
-439	
-429	
-425	
-420	
-419	
-417	
-402	
-400	
-396	
-395	
-394	
-389	
-386	
-384	
-382	
-378	
-376	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-360	

-359	
-357	
-356	
-355	
-353	
-348	
-346	
-339	
-335	
-333	
-332	
-329	
-327	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-317	
-316	
-314	
-313	
-311	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-286	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-278	

-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-246	
-244	
-243	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	

-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	

-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	

-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	

-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	

-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	

-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	

44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	

83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	

122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	

162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
201	

202	
203	
205	
206	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
220	
221	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
229	
230	
231	
232	
234	
235	
237	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
243	
244	
245	
246	

247	
248	
249	
250	
252	
255	
256	
258	
260	
261	
262	
263	
264	
266	
267	
268	
270	
271	
273	
276	
277	
278	
279	
280	
281	
282	
283	
284	
285	
286	
291	
292	
296	
298	
305	
309	
312	
317	
320	

321	
324	
326	
327	
333	
334	
343	
345	
356	
358	
367	
368	
369	
370	
385	
386	
391	
394	
399	
401	
402	
411	
415	
416	
421	
425	
429	
432	
434	
441	
446	
468	
469	
479	
480	
482	
487	
493	
496	

9996	Height out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HC73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-499	
-486	
-477	
-472	
-470	
-458	
-456	
-448	
-447	
-445	
-441	
-440	
-429	
-423	
-421	
-416	
-415	
-412	
-408	
-405	
-403	
-401	
-391	
-390	
-386	

-381	
-380	
-376	
-372	
-371	
-366	
-363	
-361	
-360	
-358	
-357	
-356	
-354	
-350	
-349	
-342	
-341	
-339	
-337	
-336	
-330	
-329	
-327	
-325	
-322	
-321	
-319	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	

-299	
-298	
-294	
-293	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	

-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-230	
-229	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	

-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	

-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	

-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	

-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	

-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	

-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	

64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	

103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	

142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	

181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	

223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
229	
230	
232	
233	
234	
235	
236	
237	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
244	
245	
246	
247	
250	
251	
252	
253	
255	
256	
257	
258	
259	
260	
261	
263	
264	
265	
266	
267	

270	
271	
272	
273	
276	
277	
280	
282	
283	
284	
285	
286	
288	
290	
291	
295	
296	
297	
298	
300	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
310	
312	
315	
316	
317	
318	
320	
322	
323	
325	
328	
329	
332	
334	

337	
340	
341	
345	
347	
351	
358	
359	
360	
363	
366	
367	
370	
371	
372	
374	
376	
377	
379	
386	
391	
400	
407	
417	
420	
425	
432	
433	
434	
435	
436	
438	
447	
461	
465	
470	
483	
486	
491	

494	
495	
499	
500	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECHCHD

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HCDI2: Child line number in household

Data file: RECHCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	

HCDI3A: Past month: took away privileges

Data file: RECHCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3B: Past month: explained wrong behavior

Data file: RECHCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3C: Past month: shook him/her

Data file: RECHCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3D: Past month: shouted, yelled, screamed

Data file: RECHCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3E: Past month: gave something else to do

Data file: RECHCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3F: Past month: hit on bottom with bare hand

Data file: RECHCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3G: Past month: hit with hard object (belt, stick, hairbrush)

Data file: RECHCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3H: Past month: called dumb, lazy or other names

Data file: RECHCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3I: Past month: hit on face, head, ears

Data file: RECHCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3J: Past month: hit on hand, arm, leg

Data file: RECHCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3K: Past month: beat him/her up

Data file: RECHCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3L: Past month: CS

Data file: RECHCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HCDI3M: Past month: CS

Data file: RECHCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HCDI3N: Past month: CS

Data file: RECHCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HCDI4: Child should be punished to bring him/her up, raise or educate

Data file: RECHCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/no opinion

HCDWGT: Child discipline sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECHCHD

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

V000: Country code and phase

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

V001: Cluster number

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V002: Household number

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V003: Respondent's line number

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
24	

V004: Ultimate area unit

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V005: Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V006: Month of interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	
9	
10	
11	

V007: Year of interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	

V008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	

V008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V009: Respondent's month of birth

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V010: Respondent's year of birth

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	

1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	

V011: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V012: Respondent's current age

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	

44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

V013: Age in 5-year groups

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49

V014: Completeness of age information

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
3	Year and age - month imputed

V015: Result of individual interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partially completed
6	Respondent incapacitated

V016: Day of interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

V017: CMC start of calendar

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1417	

V018: Row of month of interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar
10	
11	
12	
13	

V019: Length of calendar

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar
68	
69	
70	
71	

V019A: Number of calendar columns

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar
2	

V020: Ever-married sample

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample

V021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5011	
5051	
5052	
5071	
5072	
5091	
5092	
5901	
5902	

V023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5011	
5051	
5052	
5071	
5072	
5091	
5092	
5901	
5902	

V024: Region

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Dushanbe
2	GBAO
3	Sughd
4	DRS
5	Khatlon

V025: Type of place of residence

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V026: De facto place of residence

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V027: Number of visits

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
5	

V028: Interviewer identification

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
101	
102	

103	
104	
201	
202	
203	
204	
301	
302	
303	
304	
401	
402	
403	
404	
501	
502	
503	
504	
601	
602	
603	
604	
701	
702	
703	
704	
801	
802	
803	
804	
900	
901	
902	
903	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1101	

1102	
1103	
1104	
1201	
1202	
1203	
1204	
1301	
1302	
1303	
1304	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1501	
1502	
1503	
1504	

V029: Keyer identification

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V030: Field supervisor

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
100	

200	
300	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
900	
1000	
1100	
1200	
1300	
1400	
1500	

V031: Field editor

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V032: Office editor

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V034: Line number of husband

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Husband not in household
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

V040: Cluster altitude in meters

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V042: Household selected for hemoglobin

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Selected

V044: Selected for Domestic Violence module

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Woman not selected
1	Woman selected and interviewed
2	Woman selected, but privacy not possible
3	Woman selected, but not interviewed

V045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Russian
3	Tajik

V045B: Language of interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Russian
3	Tajik
4	Kirgiz
5	Uzbek

V045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Russian
3	Tajik
4	Kirgiz
5	Uzbek
6	Other

V046: Translator used

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V047: Team number

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

V048: Team supervisor

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

V101: Region

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Dushanbe
2	Gbao
3	Sughd
4	DRS
5	Khatlon

V102: Type of place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V103: Childhood place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V104: Years lived in place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
38	
40	
95	Always
96	Visitor

V105: Type of place of previous residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside

V105A: Region of previous residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Dushanbe
2	Gbao
3	Sughd
4	DRS
5	Khatlon
96	Abroad

V106: Highest educational level

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

V107: Highest year of education

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V106
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

V113: Source of drinking water

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
21	Tube well or borehole
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V115: Time to get to water source

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
20	
25	
26	
28	
30	
35	
36	
40	
45	
55	
60	
120	
180	
996	On premises
997	Not a dejure resident
998	Don't know

V116: Type of toilet facility

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V119: Household has: electricity

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V120: Household has: radio

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V121: Household has: television

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V122: Household has: refrigerator

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V123: Household has: bicycle

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V124: Household has: motorcycle/scooter

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V125: Household has: car/truck

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V127: Main floor material

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Earth/sand/Mud
21	Wood planks
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Vinyl/linoleum
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Cement
35	Carpet
97	Not a dejure resident

V128: Main wall material

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
12	Trunks
13	Dirt
22	Stone with mud
23	Uncovered adobe
24	Plywood
25	Cardboard
26	Reused wood

31	Cement
32	Stone with lime/cement
33	Bricks
34	Cement blocks
35	Covered adobe
36	Wood planks/shingles
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V129: Main roof material

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	No roof
13	Sod
14	Earth/mud
23	Wood planks
31	Metal
32	Wood
33	Shiffer/cement fiber/asbestos
34	Ceramic tiles
35	Cement
36	Roofing shingles
37	Tol/ruberoid
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V130: NA - Religion

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V131: Ethnicity

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Tajiks
2	Russians
3	Uzbeks
4	Kyrgyz
96	Other

V133: Education in single years

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

V134: De facto place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V135: Usual resident or visitor

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

V136: Number of household members (listed)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
23	
24	

V137: Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	

V138: Number of eligible women in household (de facto)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

V139: De jure region of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Dushanbe
2	Gbao
3	Sughd
4	DRS
5	Khatlon
97	Not dejure resident

V140: De jure type of place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural
7	Not a dejure resident

V141: De jure place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Not a dejure resident

V149: Educational attainment

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary

5	Higher

V150: Relationship to household head

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife
3	Daughter
4	Daughter-in-law
5	Granddaughter
6	Mother
7	Mother-in-law
8	Sister
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related

V151: Sex of household head

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

V152: Age of household head

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	

48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	

87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	

V153: Household has: telephone (land-line)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

AWFACTT: All woman factor - total

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

AWFACTU: All woman factor - urban/rural

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

AWFACTR: All woman factor - regional

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

AWFACTE: All woman factor - educational

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

AWFACTW: All woman factor - wealth index

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

V155: Literacy

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

V156: Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all

1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

V158: Frequency of listening to radio

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

V159: Frequency of watching television

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

V160: Toilet facilities shared with other households

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V161: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
4	Piped natural gas
5	Biogas
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
16	Garbage/plastic
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V166: Result of salt test for iodine

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

997	Not a dejure resident

V167: Number of trips in last 12 months

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V168: Away for more than one month in last 12 months

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V169A: Owns a mobile telephone

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169B: Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169C: Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V171A: Use of internet

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months

V171B: Frequency of using internet last month

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V172: Respondent state of birth

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Dushanbe
2	Gbao
3	Sughd
4	DRS
5	Khatlon
96	Outside of Tajikistan

V173: Respondent country of birth

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Russia
3	Uzbekistan
4	Kyrgyzstan
5	Russia
96	Other country

V174M: Month move to current place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know month

V174Y: Year move to current place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

V175: Reason for moving to current place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employment
2	Education/training
3	Marriage formation
4	Family reunification/other family-related reason
5	Forced displacement
96	Other

V176: Self reported health status

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good

2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

V177: Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V190: Wealth index combined

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V190A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

ML101: NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

BIDX: Birth column number

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

BIDXP: Index to pregnancy history

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

BORD: Birth order number

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	

B0: Child is twin

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple

B1: Month of birth

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

B2: Year of birth

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	

2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

B3: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

B4: Sex of child

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

B5: Child is alive

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B6: Age at death

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
112	
113	
114	
115	
118	
120	
121	
122	
125	
130	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	

210	
211	
212	
213	
215	
216	
217	
218	
220	
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
320	
322	
323	

B7: Age at death (months, imputed)

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
24	
36	
47	
48	
60	
72	
84	
96	
108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
168	
180	
192	
204	
216	
240	

264	
276	

B8: Current age of child

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

B9: Child lives with whom

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
4	Lives elsewhere

B10: Completeness of information

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

B11: Preceding birth interval (months)

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

B12: Succeeding birth interval (months)

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

B13: Flag for age at death

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview

B15: Live birth between births

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B16: Child's line number in household

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

B17: Day of birth

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

B18: Century Day Code of birth (CDC)

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

B19: Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

B20: Duration of pregnancy in months

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

B21: Duration of pregnancy

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
134	
135	
136	

137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
145	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

PIDX: Pregnancy column number

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

PIDXB: Index to birth history

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Tremination (not in birth history)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

PORD: Pregnancy order number

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	

P0: Pregnancy is multiple

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple

P1: Month of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	

P2: Year of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	

2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

P3: Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

P4: Sex of child

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

P5: Child is alive

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

P6: Age at death

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
112	
113	
114	
115	
118	
120	
121	
122	
125	
130	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	

207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
215	
216	
217	
218	
220	
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
320	
322	
323	

P7: Age at death (months, imputed)

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
24	
36	
47	
48	
60	
72	
84	
96	
108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
168	
180	
192	

204	
216	
240	
264	
276	

P8: Current age of child

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

P9: Child lives with whom

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
4	Lives elsewhere

P10: Completeness of information

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

P11: Preceding pregnancy interval (months)

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

P12: Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

P13: Flag for age at death

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview

P15: Other pregnancies between pregnancies

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

P16: Child's line number in household

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

P17: Day of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	

P18: Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

P19: Months since pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

P20: Duration of pregnancy in months

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

P21: Duration of pregnancy

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
120	
121	
122	
126	
127	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
145	
201	
202	

203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	

P30: Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

P31: Baby cried, moved or breathed

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P32: Pregnancy outcome reclassified

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

V201: Total children ever born

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

V202: Sons at home

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

V203: Daughters at home

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

V204: Sons elsewhere

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

V205: Daughters elsewhere

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

V206: Sons who have died

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

4	

V207: Daughters who have died

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

V208: Births in last five years

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births
1	
2	
3	
4	

V209: Births in past year

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births
1	
2	

V210: Births in month of interview

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

V211: Date of first birth (CMC)

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V212: Age of respondent at 1st birth

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
48	

V213: Currently pregnant

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No or unsure
1	Yes

V214: Duration of current pregnancy in months

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

V214A: Duration of current pregnancy original

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
105	
106	

107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
115	
116	
120	
123	
124	
126	
128	
129	
131	
132	
134	
136	
137	
138	
140	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	

V215: Time since last menstrual period

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Day of interview
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
134	
135	
137	

140	
142	
143	
148	
150	
155	
160	
170	
201	Weeks: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
220	
221	
222	
223	
226	
234	
301	Months: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	

308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
320	
321	
322	
324	
330	
401	Years: 1
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
413	
414	
490	
994	In menopause/had hysterectomy
995	Before last pregnancy
996	Never menstruated

V216: Menstruated in last six weeks

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

V218: Number of living children

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	

V219: Living children + current pregnancy

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	

V220: Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	6+

V221: Marriage to first birth interval (months)

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	

61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

101	
102	
105	
107	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
117	
118	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
127	
128	
131	
134	
137	
139	
141	
142	
143	
144	
146	
148	
152	
154	
158	
159	
160	
163	
165	
166	
170	
173	

185	
189	
191	
194	
198	
209	
222	
231	
234	
246	
263	
273	
288	
996	Negative interval

V222: Last birth to interview (months)

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V223: Completeness of current pregnancy information

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Month - exact date

V224: Entries in birth history

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

V225: Current pregnancy wanted

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	Not at all

V226: Time since last period (comp) (months)

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
20	
21	
22	
24	
30	
36	
48	
60	
72	
84	
96	
108	
120	
132	
156	
168	
994	In menopause
995	Before last pregnancy
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent

V227: Flag for last period

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
3	N, but period not returned
4	95, but no pregnancy
5	95, but period returned
7	N, last period during pregnancy
8	96, had children
9	N, period before last pregnancy

V228: Ever had a terminated pregnancy

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V229: Month pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V230: Year pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	

2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

V231: CMC pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1149	
1153	
1156	
1160	
1161	
1163	
1165	
1169	
1177	
1179	
1184	
1186	
1187	
1189	

1190	
1191	
1197	
1198	
1200	
1201	
1203	
1206	
1207	
1208	
1209	
1210	
1213	
1214	
1216	
1217	
1220	
1222	
1224	
1226	
1228	
1229	
1230	
1231	
1232	
1236	
1237	
1238	
1239	
1240	
1241	
1242	
1243	
1244	
1245	
1249	
1250	
1251	
1252	

1253	
1254	
1255	
1256	
1257	
1258	
1260	
1261	
1262	
1265	
1266	
1268	
1269	
1270	
1271	
1273	
1274	
1275	
1276	
1277	
1278	
1279	
1280	
1281	
1282	
1285	
1286	
1287	
1288	
1289	
1290	
1291	
1292	
1293	
1294	
1295	
1296	
1297	
1298	

1299	
1300	
1301	
1302	
1303	
1304	
1305	
1306	
1307	
1308	
1309	
1310	
1311	
1312	
1313	
1314	
1315	
1316	
1317	
1318	
1319	
1320	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1324	
1325	
1326	
1327	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1333	
1334	
1335	
1336	
1337	

1338	
1339	
1340	
1341	
1342	
1343	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1348	
1349	
1350	
1351	
1352	
1353	
1354	
1355	
1356	
1357	
1358	
1359	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	

1377	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	

1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	

1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	

V232: Completeness of last termination information

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year
7	Month

V233: Months when pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

V234: Other such pregnancies

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V235: Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No prior child
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

V237: Birth between last and interview

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

V238: Births in last three years

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

V239: Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V240: Month of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V241: Year of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	

V242: CMC termination ended prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1149	
1153	
1154	
1156	
1160	
1161	
1163	
1165	
1169	
1177	
1179	
1184	
1186	
1187	
1189	
1190	
1191	
1197	
1198	
1200	
1201	
1203	
1206	
1207	
1208	
1209	
1210	
1211	
1213	

1214	
1216	
1217	
1220	
1222	
1224	
1226	
1228	
1229	
1230	
1231	
1232	
1236	
1237	
1238	
1239	
1240	
1241	
1242	
1243	
1244	
1245	
1249	
1250	
1251	
1252	
1253	
1254	
1255	
1256	
1257	
1258	
1260	
1261	
1262	
1265	
1266	
1268	
1269	

1270	
1271	
1273	
1274	
1275	
1276	
1277	
1278	
1279	
1280	
1281	
1282	
1285	
1286	
1287	
1288	
1289	
1290	
1291	
1292	
1293	
1294	
1295	
1296	
1297	
1298	
1299	
1300	
1301	
1302	
1303	
1304	
1305	
1306	
1307	
1308	
1309	
1310	
1311	

1312	
1313	
1314	
1315	
1316	
1317	
1318	
1319	
1320	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1324	
1325	
1326	
1327	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1333	
1334	
1335	
1336	
1337	
1338	
1339	
1340	
1341	
1342	
1343	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1348	
1349	
1350	

1351	
1352	
1353	
1354	
1355	
1356	
1357	
1358	
1359	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1377	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	

1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1416	

V243: Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Day, month and year

1	Month and year
5	Year
7	Month

V244: Can women get pregnant after birth and before period

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V245: Pregnancy losses

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
8	
9	

V246: Entries in pregnancy history

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	

V247A: Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247B: Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247C: Collection of menstrual blood: tampons

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247D: Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

V247E: Collection of menstrual blood: cloth

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247F: Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247G: Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247H: Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247I: Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V247J: Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V247K: Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V247L: Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V247X: Collection of menstrual blood: other

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

V247Y: Collection of menstrual blood: nothing

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing was used

V248: Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Away from home during last menstrual period

V249: Age at first menstrual period

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
25	
28	
29	
46	
96	Never menstruated
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC31

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC31

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

V301: Knowledge of any method

Data file: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

V302: Ever use of any method

Data file: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
7	

8	

V302A: Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant

Data file: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, used outside calendar
2	Yes, used in calendar

REC31_GROUP: NA - Contraceptive method variable group

Data file: REC31

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

V310: Living children at first use

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V311: Children at first use (grouped)

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V312: Current contraceptive method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization

7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
17	Other modern method

V313: Current use by method type

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method

V315: Month of start of use of method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V316: Year of start of use of method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1993	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	

2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

V317: Date of start of use of method (CMC)

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V318: Completeness of information

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete

V319: Years since sterilization

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<2
2	2-3
3	4-5

4	6-7
5	8-9
6	10+

V320: Age at sterilization

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<25
2	25-29
3	30-34
4	35-39
5	40-44
6	45-49

V321: Years since first union at sterilization

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before first marriage
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

V321A: Years since current union at sterilization

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before current union, or married only once
1	0-4
4	15-19

V322: Parity at sterilization

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	5+

V323: Brand of pill used

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V323A: Brand of condom used

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V325A: Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V326: Last source for current users

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Maternity home
13	Urban/ rayon/ rural health enter
14	Reproductive health center
15	Health house
18	AIDS center
19	Government sector
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Private doctor's office
25	Pharmacy
43	Friend/relative
96	Other

V327: Last source for users by type

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other

V337: Months of use of current method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	

57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
95	All calendar {A core}

V359: Last method discontinued in last 5 years

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
5	Male condom
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
11	Implants/Norplant
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method

V360: Reason of last discontinuation

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Became pregnant
2	Wanted to become pregnant
3	Husband disapproved
4	Side effects
6	Access, availability
7	Wanted more effective method
8	Inconvenient to use
9	Infrequent sex, husband away
10	Cost
11	Fatalistic
12	Difficult pregnancy, menopause
13	Marital dissolution
14	Other
15	Changes in menstrual bleeding
98	Don't know
99	

V361: Pattern of use

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently using
2	Used since last birth
3	Used before last birth

4	Never used

V362: Intention to use

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Use later
4	Unsure about use
5	Does not intend

V363: Preferred future method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V364: Contraceptive use and intention

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Using modern method
2	Using traditional method
3	Non-user - intends to use later
4	Does not intend to use

V367: Wanted last child

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V367A: Wanted last pregnancy

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V372: Shown pill package

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

V372A: Shown condom package

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

V375A: Main reason not using a method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

V376: Main reason not to use a method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

V376A: Would ever use method if married

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V379: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Maternity home
13	Urban/rayon/rural health center
14	Reproductive health center
15	Health house
18	AIDS center
21	Family medicine center
26	Other public sector
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic

33	Private doctor's office
35	Pharmacy
43	Friend/relative
94	Knows source, place wasn't asked
95	Knowledge of source wasn't asked
96	Other
98	Don't know

V380: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know
9	

V384A: Heard family planning on radio last few months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384B: Heard family planning on TV last few months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384C: Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384E: Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384F: Seen about family planning on poster, brochure

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384G: Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384H: Heard family planning at community meetings events

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384I: Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V384J: Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V384K: Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V393: Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V393A: Did fieldworker talk about family planning

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V394: Visited health facility last 12 months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V395: At health facility, told of family planning

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00A: Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00B: Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00C: Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00D: Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00E: Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00F: Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00G: Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00H: Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00I: Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00J: Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00K: Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00L: Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00M: Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00N: Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00O: Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00P: Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00Q: Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00R: Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00S: Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00T: Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00U: Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00V: Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00W: Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00X: Source of family planning for non-users: other

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

V3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A01: Told sterilization would mean no more children

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V3A02: Told about side effects

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A03: Told about side effects by health or family planning worker

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A04: Told how to deal with side effects

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A05: Told about other family planning methods

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A06: Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A07: First source for current method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Maternity home
13	Urban/ rayon/ rural health enter
14	Reproductive health center
15	Health house
17	Immunoprophylaxis center
18	AIDS center
19	Government sector
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
25	Pharmacy
26	Patronage medical worker
43	Friend/relative
96	Other

V3A08A: Reason not using: not married

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

9	

V3A08B: Reason not using: not having sex

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08C: Reason not using: infrequent sex

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08D: Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08E: Reason not using: subfecund/infecund

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08F: Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08G: Reason not using: breastfeeding

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08H: Reason not using: fatalistic

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08I: Reason not using: respondent opposed

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08J: Reason not using: husband/partner opposed

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08K: Reason not using: others opposed

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08L: Reason not using: religious prohibition

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08M: Reason not using: knows no method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08N: Reason not using: knows no source

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08O: Reason not using: health concerns

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08P: Reason not using: other side effects

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08Q: Reason not using: lack of access/too far

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08R: Reason not using: costs too much

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08S: Reason not using: inconvenient to use

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08T: Reason not using: interferes with body'??s normal processes

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08U: Reason not using: preferred method not available

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08V: Reason not using: no method available

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08W: Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08AA: Reason not using: methods could cause infertility

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08AB: Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08AC: Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08AD: Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08AE: Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08AF: Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08X: Reason not using: other

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V3A08Z: Reason not using: don't know

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know
9	

V3A09A: How many pill cycles did get last time

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V3A09B: How many condoms did get last time

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V3A10: Probe for respondent/partner sterilized

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, respondent sterilized only
3	Yes, both sterilized
4	No, neither sterilized

V3A11: NA - Type of injectable based on picture observation

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

V3A12: NA - Person who injected last time

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

V3A13: Used emergency contraception in past 12 months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A14: Could switch method if wanted/needed

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

MIDX: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth
1	
2	
3	

MIDXP: Index to Pregnancy History

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	

M1: Number of tetanus injections before birth

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

M1A: NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

M1B: NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

M1C: NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

M1D: NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M1E: NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

M2A: Prenatal: doctor

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2B: Prenatal: obstetrician/gynecologist

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2C: Prenatal: other doctor

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2D: Prenatal: nurse

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2E: Prenatal: midwife

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2F: Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2G: Prenatal: traditional birth attendant

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2H: Prenatal: CS other person

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2I: Prenatal: CS other person

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2J: Prenatal: CS other person

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2K: Prenatal: other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

M2L: Prenatal: CS other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2M: Prenatal: CS other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2N: Prenatal: no one

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some care
1	Yes: no care

M3A: Assistance: doctor

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3B: Assistance: obstetrician/gynecologist

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3C: Assistance: other doctor

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3D: Assistance: nurse

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3E: Assistance: midwife

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3F: Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3G: Assistance: traditional birth attendant

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3H: Assistance: relative/friend

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

M3I: Assistance: CS other person

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3J: Assistance: CS other person

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3K: Assistance: other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3L: Assistance: CS other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3M: Assistance: CS other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3N: Assistance: no one

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some assistance
1	Yes: no assistance

M4: Duration of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
95	Still breastfeeding

M5: Months of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed

M6: Duration of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Period not returned
98	Unknown

M7: Months of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
98	Unknown

M8: Duration of abstinence

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Still abstaining
98	Unknown

M9: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	

35	
98	Unknown

M10: Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	No more

M11: Desired time would have waited

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Months: 1
102	
103	
105	
124	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
998	Don't know

M13: Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
98	Don't know

M13A: Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	

111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
121	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
998	Don't know

M14: Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No antenatal visits
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
98	Don't know

M15: Place of delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
21	Government hospital
22	Maternity home
23	Urban/rayon/rural health center
24	Health house
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic
36	Other private medical sector
96	Other

M17: Delivery by caesarean section

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M17A: Timing on decision for caesarean section

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

M18: Size of child at birth

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very large
2	Larger than average
3	Average
4	Smaller than average
5	Very small
8	Don't know

M19: Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
850	
1000	
1200	
1300	
1350	
1400	
1500	
1600	
1700	
1800	
1900	
1970	
2000	
2050	
2100	
2140	
2175	
2200	
2250	
2300	
2320	
2340	
2350	
2380	
2390	
2400	
2450	
2480	
2500	
2520	
2551	
2560	
2577	
2600	
2620	
2650	
2660	
2665	

2670	
2700	
2720	
2750	
2770	
2780	
2796	
2800	
2820	
2830	
2850	
2880	
2890	
2900	
2910	
2930	
2946	
2950	
2955	
2970	
2980	
3000	
3010	
3024	
3030	
3040	
3050	
3060	
3070	
3080	
3090	
3100	
3110	
3114	
3120	
3130	
3140	
3150	
3160	

3174	
3190	
3198	
3200	
3225	
3240	
3250	
3252	
3256	
3260	
3290	
3300	
3305	
3320	
3325	
3332	
3334	
3336	
3340	
3350	
3360	
3370	
3380	
3398	
3400	
3406	
3410	
3420	
3440	
3444	
3450	
3452	
3455	
3465	
3470	
3480	
3500	
3515	
3520	

3535	
3540	
3550	
3560	
3580	
3590	
3600	
3610	
3615	
3650	
3660	
3670	
3700	
3705	
3709	
3715	
3737	
3750	
3765	
3778	
3780	
3800	
3820	
3824	
3850	
3880	
3900	
3909	
3910	
3950	
3970	
3980	
3995	
4000	
4016	
4020	
4035	
4060	
4070	

4095	
4100	
4150	
4200	
4204	
4235	
4250	
4270	
4300	
4400	
4450	
4500	
4600	
4700	
4800	
4895	
4900	
4950	
5000	
5100	
5300	
5500	
9996	Not weighed at birth
9998	Don't know

M19A: Weight at birth/recall

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not weighed
1	From written card
2	From mother's recall
8	Don't know

M27: Flag for breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

M28: Flag for amenorrhea

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

M29: Flag for abstinence

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

M34: When child put to breast

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	

109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
115	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
210	
214	
215	
217	
220	

M35: Number of times breastfed during previous night

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

M36: Number of times breastfed during previous day

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

M38: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M39A: Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M39: Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+

8	Don't know

M42A: During pregnancy: weighed

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42B: During pregnancy: height measured

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42C: During pregnancy: blood pressure taken

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M42D: During pregnancy: urine sample taken

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know

M42E: During pregnancy: blood sample taken

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42F: During pregnancy: listen to baby's heartbeat

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42G: During pregnancy: talk about foods to eat

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42H: During pregnancy: talk about breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42I: During pregnancy: ask about vaginal bleeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42J: During pregnancy: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42K: During pregnancy: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42L: During pregnancy: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M43: Told about pregnancy complications

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M44: Told where to go for pregnancy complications

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M45: During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M46: Days tablets or syrup taken

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Were not taken
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
28	
30	
34	
35	
36	

38	
40	
45	
48	
50	
55	
56	
60	
61	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
78	
80	
88	
89	
90	
95	
99	
100	
120	
130	
140	
150	
160	
165	
180	
190	
200	
210	
240	
250	
998	Don't know

M47: During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M48: During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49A: NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49B: NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49C: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49D: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49E: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49F: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49G: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49X: NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49Z: NA - During pregnancy took: don't know

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

M49Y: NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

M54: Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M55: Given child anything other than breast milk

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57A: Antenatal care: respondent's home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57B: Antenatal care: other home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57C: Antenatal care: CS home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57D: Antenatal care: CS home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57E: Antenatal care: government hospital

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57F: Antenatal care: maternity home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57G: Antenatal care: urban/rayon/rural health center

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57H: Antenatal care: reproductive health center

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57I: Antenatal care: health house

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57J: Antenatal care: family medicine center

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57K: Antenatal care: other public center

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57L: Antenatal care: CS public health

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57M: Antenatal care: private hospital

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57N: Antenatal care: private clinic

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57O: Antenatal care: other private medical

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57P: Antenatal care: CS private medical

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57Q: Antenatal care: CS private medical

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57R: Antenatal care: CS private medical

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57NA: Antenatal care: NGO hospital

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57NB: Antenatal care: NGO medical

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57NC: Antenatal care: NGO medical

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57ND: Antenatal care: NGO medical

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57NE: Antenatal care: NGO medical

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57S: Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57T: Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57U: Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57V: Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57X: Antenatal care: other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M60: NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M61: Time spent at place of delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Hours: 0
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
109	
110	
111	
115	
120	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	

213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
220	
221	
225	
233	
243	
247	
301	Weeks: 1
302	
303	
305	
306	
307	

M62: Respondent's health checked after delivery before discharge

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M63: How long after delivery respondent's health check before discharge took place

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
110	
124	
130	
201	One day
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
215	
216	
220	
225	
230	
233	
301	One week
302	
303	
998	DK

M64: Who checked respondent's health before discharge

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Family doctor
12	Nurse
13	Midwife
14	Obstetrician/gynecologist
15	Other doctor
21	Traditional birth attendant

M66: Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M67: How long after delivery respondent's health check (after discharge/home delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
101	
102	

103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
201	One day
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
222	
224	
225	
227	
230	
240	
301	One week
302	
303	
304	
305	

306	
309	
310	
311	
312	
998	DK

M68: Who checked respondent's health after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse
13	Midwife
14	Obstetrician/gynecologist
15	Other doctor
21	Traditional birth attendant

M69: Where respondent's check after discharge/delivery at home took place

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
21	Government hospital
22	Maternity home
23	Urban/rayon/rural health center

25	Family medicine center
32	Private clinic
96	Other

M70: Child's health checked after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M71: How long after delivery child's health check (after discharge/home delivery) too

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Immediately/in first hour
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
110	
113	

201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
225	
226	
227	
228	
230	
233	
240	
290	
301	Weeks: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
307	
308	
309	

310	
312	
314	
315	
998	Don't know

M72: Who checked child's health after discharge/home delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse
13	Midwife
14	Obstetrician/gynecologist
15	Other doctor
16	Patronage family doctor
17	Patronage nurse
21	Traditional birth attendant
96	Other

M73: Where child's health check after discharge/home delivery took place

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
21	Government hospital

22	Maternity home
23	Urban/rayon/rural health center
24	Health house
25	Family medicine center
26	Integrated management of childhood illness center

M74: Child's health checked before discharge

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M75: How long after delivery child's health check before discharge took place

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	

110	
111	
112	
130	
201	One day
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
212	
214	
215	
220	
225	
232	
255	
301	One week
302	
303	
304	
998	DK

M76: Who checked child's health before discharge

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse

13	Midwife
14	Obstetrician/gynecologist
15	Other doctor
21	Traditional birth attendant
96	Other

M77: Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Put on chest, touching bare skin
2	Put on chest, no touching of bare skin
3	Put on chest, DK/Missing on touching of bare skin
8	Don't know

M77A: Time after birth baby was put on bare skin

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

12	
20	
22	
24	24+

M78A: During first 2 days health provider: examine cord

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78B: During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78C: During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78D: During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78E: During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78F: During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78G: During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78H: During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78I: During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78J: During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78K: During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78L: During first 2 days health provider: ask if feel sad or depressed

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78M: During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78N: During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78O: During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78P: During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M80: Pregnancy outcome for this section

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Most recent live birth
2	Prior live birth
3	Most recent stillbirth
5	Miscarriage/abortion

M81A: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government hospital

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81B: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: maternity home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81C: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: urban/rayon/rural health center

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81D: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: reproductive health center

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81E: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: health house

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81F: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: integrated management of childhood illness ce

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81G: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: immunoprophylaxis center

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81H: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: healthy lifestyle center

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81I: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: family medical center

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81J: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private hospital

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81K: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: pharmacy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81L: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private doctor

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81M: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private clinic

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81N: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private laboratory

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

M81O: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private patronage medical worker

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

M81P: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other private medical

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

M81Q: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81R: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81NA: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO hospital

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81NB: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81NC: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81ND: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81NE: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81S: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector -shop

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81T: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector -market

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81U: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81V: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81W: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81X: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M82: During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ML0: NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

ML1: NA - Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

ML2: NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MNB1: NA - Time after birth child was bathed

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

MNB3: NA - Device used to cut the cord

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

MNB4: NA - Was the device new or had it been used before

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

MNB5: NA - Was the device boiled before used to cut the cord

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MNB6: NA - Anything applied to the cord from the time it was cut until it fell off

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MNB7A: NA - What was applied to the cord: chlorhexidine

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7B: NA - What was applied to the cord: other antiseptic (alcohol, spirit, gentian vi

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7C: NA - What was applied to the cord: mustard oil

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7D: NA - What was applied to the cord: ash

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7E: NA - What was applied to the cord: animal dung

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7F: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7G: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7H: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7I: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7J: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7X: NA - What was applied to the cord: other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7Z: NA - What was applied to the cord: don't know

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB10: NA - Was chlorhexidine applied to the cord at any time

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MNB11: NA - Time after cord was cut chlorhexidine was first applied

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

MNB12: NA - Days chlorhexidine was applied to the cord

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

V400: Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

V409: Gave child plain water

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V409A: Gave child sugar water

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V410: Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V410A: Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V410AS: Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V411: Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V411S: Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411A: Gave child baby formula

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V412: Gave child fresh milk

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V412A: Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V412B: Gave child other porridge/gruel

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V412C: Gave child soup/clear broth

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413: Gave child other liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413S: Other liquid was sweetened

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

V413A: Gave child yogurt as a drink

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V413AS: Yogurt as a drink was sweetened

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413B: NA - Gave child soy milk

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413BS: NA - Soy milk was sweetened

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413C: Gave child chocolate flavored drinks

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413D: Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V413E: Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413F: Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413G: Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413H: Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413I: Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414A: Gave child any other vegetables

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V414B: Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V414C: Gave child nuts, seeds

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V414D: NA - Gave child any insects

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414E: Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V414F: Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V414G: Gave child eggs

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V414H: Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V414I: Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414J: Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414K: Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V414L: Gave child any other fruits

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V414M: Gave child liver, heart, other organs

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414N: Gave child fish or shellfish

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414O: Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414P: Gave child hard/soft cheese

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V414Q: Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414R: Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414S: Gave child other solid-semisolid food

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414T: Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V414U: NA - Gave child red palm oil

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414V: Gave child yogurt

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V414W: Gave child candy, chocolates, ice cream or halva

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V414WA: Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414WB: Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414WC: Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414WD: Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414WE: Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V465: Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Used toilet/latrine
2	Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine
3	Put/rinsed into drain or ditch
4	Throw into garbage
5	Buried
7	Use disposable diapers
96	Other

V469E: Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	7+
8	DK

V469F: Times gave child infant formula

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+
8	DK

V469X: Times gave child yogurt

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

V486: Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H1: Has health card

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No card
1	Yes, seen
2	Yes, not seen
3	No longer has card

H1A: Has health card and or other vaccination document

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 56 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have either card or other document
1	Has only health card and was seen
2	Has only health card and wasn't seen
3	Has only other document and was seen
4	Has only other document and wasn't seen
7	Has card/other document and both were seen
8	Has card/other document and none were seen

H2: Received BCG

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H2D: BCG day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H2M: BCG month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H2Y: BCG year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H3: Received DPT 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

HIDX: Index to birth history

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

H3D: DPT 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H3M: DPT 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	

H3Y: DPT 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H4: Received POLIO 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H4D: POLIO 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H4M: POLIO 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H4Y: POLIO 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H5: Received DPT 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H5D: DPT 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H5M: DPT 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H5Y: DPT 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H6: Received POLIO 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H6D: POLIO 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H6M: POLIO 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H6Y: POLIO 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H7: Received DPT 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H7D: DPT 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H7M: DPT 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H7Y: DPT 3 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H8: Received POLIO 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H8D: POLIO 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H8M: POLIO 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H8Y: POLIO 3 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H9: Received MEASLES 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9D: MEASLES 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H9M: MEASLES 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H9Y: MEASLES 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	

H9A: NA - Received MEASLES 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

H9AD: NA - MEASLES 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H9AM: NA - MEASLES 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H9AY: NA - MEASLES 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H0: Received POLIO 0

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H0D: POLIO 0 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H0M: POLIO 0 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H0Y: POLIO 0 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H10: Ever had vaccination

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H25D: Day of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
95	Date not on card

H25M: Month of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
95	Date not on card

H25Y: Year of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
9995	Date not on card
9998	Don't know

H26: Photograph of vaccination card available

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Photograph taken
2	Photograph not taken, permission not received
6	Photograph not taken, other reason

H33: Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H33D: Vitamin A1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H33M: Vitamin A1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H33Y: Vitamin A1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
9998	Don't know

H40: Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

H40D: Vitamin A2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H40M: Vitamin A2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H40Y: Vitamin A2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H50: Received Hepatitis B at birth

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H50D: Hepatitis B at birth day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H50M: Hepatitis B at birth month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H50Y: Hepatitis B at birth year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H51: Received Pentavalent 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H51D: Pentavalent 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H51M: Pentavalent 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	

H51Y: Pentavalent 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H52: Received Pentavalent 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H52D: Pentavalent 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H52M: Pentavalent 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H52Y: Pentavalent 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H53: Received Pentavalent 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H53D: Pentavalent 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H53M: Pentavalent 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H53Y: Pentavalent 3 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H54: Received Pneumococcal 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H54D: Pneumococcal 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H54M: Pneumococcal 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H54Y: Pneumococcal 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H55: Received Pneumococcal 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H55D: Pneumococcal 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H55M: Pneumococcal 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H55Y: Pneumococcal 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H56: Received Pneumococcal 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H56D: Pneumococcal 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	

5	
6	
7	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H56M: Pneumococcal 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H56Y: Pneumococcal 3 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	

H57: Received Rotavirus 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H57D: Rotavirus 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
98	Don't know

H57M: Rotavirus 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H57Y: Rotavirus 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	

2022	
2023	

H58: Received Rotavirus 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H58D: Rotavirus 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H58M: Rotavirus 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H58Y: Rotavirus 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H59: NA - Received Rotavirus 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

H59D: NA - Rotavirus 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H59M: NA - Rotavirus 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H59Y: NA - Rotavirus 3 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H60: Received inactivated polio (IPV)

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H60D: Inactivated polio (IPV) day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H60M: Inactivated polio (IPV) month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H60Y: Inactivated polio (IPV) year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H61: Received Hepatitis B 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H61D: Hepatitis B 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	

H61M: Hepatitis B 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H61Y: Hepatitis B 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	

2023	

H62: Received Hepatitis B 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H62D: Hepatitis B 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H62M: Hepatitis B 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	

H62Y: Hepatitis B 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H63: Received Hepatitis B 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H63D: Hepatitis B 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H63M: Hepatitis B 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H63Y: Hepatitis B 3 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H64: Received HiB 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H64D: HiB 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H64M: HiB 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	

H64Y: HiB 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H65: Received HiB 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H65D: HiB 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H65M: HiB 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H65Y: HiB 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H66: Received HiB 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H66D: HiB 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H66M: HiB 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H66Y: HiB 3 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

H67: Received Pentavalent 4

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H67D: Pentavalent 4 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H67M: Pentavalent 4 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

H67Y: Pentavalent 4 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	

H68: Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H69: Place where most vaccinations were received

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 55 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Maternity home
13	Urban/rayon/rural health center
14	Reproductive health center
15	Health house
16	Integrated management of childhood illness center
17	Immunoprophylaxis center
19	Other public sector
22	Private clinic
96	Other

SFA01: Consent to copy vaccination records

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused

SFA02: Consent to take a picture of vaccination records

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

HIDXA: Index to birth history

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

H11: Had diarrhea recently

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H11B: Blood in the stools

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H12A: Diarrhea: government hospital

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12B: Diarrhea: Maternity home

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12C: Diarrhea: Urban/rayon/rural health center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12D: Diarrhea: Reproductive health center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12E: Diarrhea: Health house

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12F: Diarrhea: Integrated management of childhood illness center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12G: Diarrhea: Immunoprophylaxis center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12H: Diarrhea: AIDS center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12I: Diarrhea: Mobile clinic of AIDS center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12J: Diarrhea: private hospital

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12K: Diarrhea: private pharmacy

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12L: Diarrhea: private doctor

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12M: Diarrhea: Private laboratory

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12N: Diarrhea: Private clinic

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12O: Diarrhea: Patronage medical worker

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12P: Diarrhea: Other private medical sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12Q: Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12R: Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12NA: Diarrhea: NGO hospital

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12NB: Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12NC: Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12ND: Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12NE: Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12S: Diarrhea: Shop

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12T: Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No

H12U: Diarrhea: Market

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12V: Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12W: Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12X: Diarrhea: Other

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Y: Diarrhea: no treatment

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment

H12Z: Diarrhea: medical treatment

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H13: Given oral rehydration

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Yes: ORS - probed
8	Don't know

H13B: NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H14: Given recommended home solution

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Yes: RHS - probed
8	Don't know

H15: Given antibiotic pills or syrups

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15A: Given antimotility

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15B: Given antibiotic injection

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15C: Given intravenous (IV)

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15D: Given home remedy, herbal medicine

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15E: Given zinc

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15F: Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15G: Given unknown pill or syrup

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15H: Given non-antibiotic injection

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15I: Given unknown injection

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15J: Given CS

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H15K: Given CS

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H15L: Given CS

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H15M: Given CS

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H20: Given other treatment

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know

H21A: Given no treatment

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment
8	Don't know

H21: Received any treatment

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H22: Had fever in last two weeks

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31: Had cough in last two weeks

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H31B: Short, rapid breaths

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31C: Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Chest only
2	Nose only
3	Both
6	Other

H31D: Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

H31E: Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

H32A: Fever/cough: government hospital

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32B: Fever/cough: Maternity home

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H32C: Fever/cough: Urban/rayon/rural health center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32D: Fever/cough: Reproductive health center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32E: Fever/cough: Health house

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32F: Fever/cough: Integrated management of childhood illness center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32G: Fever/cough: Immunoprophylaxis center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H32H: Fever/cough: AIDS center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H32I: Fever/cough: Mobile clinic of AIDS center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H32J: Fever/cough: private hospital

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H32K: Fever/cough: private pharmacy

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32L: Fever/cough: private doctor

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32M: Fever/cough: Private laboratory

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H32N: Fever/cough: Private clinic

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

H32O: Fever/cough: Patronage medical worker

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H32P: Fever/cough: Other private medical sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H32Q: Fever/cough: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32R: Fever/cough: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32NA: Fever/cough: NGO hospital

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32NB: Fever/cough: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32NC: Fever/cough: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32ND: Fever/cough: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32NE: Fever/cough: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32S: Fever/cough: Shop

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H32T: Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H32U: Fever/cough: Market

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H32V: Fever/cough: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32W: Fever/cough: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32X: Fever/cough: other

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Y: Fever/cough: no treatment

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment

H32Z: Fever/cough: medical treatment

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H34: Vitamin A in last 6 months

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H37A: SP/Fansidar taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37B: Chloroquine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37C: Amodiaquine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37D: Quinine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37DA: Quinine injection/IV taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37E: Combination with artemisinin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37AA: Artesunate rectal taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37AB: Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37F: CS antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37G: CS antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37H: Other antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37I: Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37J: Antibiotic injection taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37K: Aspirin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37L: Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37M: Ibuprofen taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37N: Amoxicillin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37O: Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37P: CS other for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37Q: CS other for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37R: CS other for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37X: Other taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37Y: Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing taken

H37Z: Don't know if or what was taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, don't know

H38: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More

H39: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More

H42: Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H43: NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H44A: Place first sought treatment for diarrhea

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
13	Urban/rayon/rural health center
14	Reproductive health center
15	Health house
16	Integrated management of childhood illness center
21	Family medicine center
33	Private doctor
35	Pharmacy
96	Other

H46A: Place first sought treatment for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
13	Urban/rayon/rural health center
14	Reproductive health center
15	Health house
16	Integrated management of childhood illness center
21	Family medicine center
32	Private clinic
33	Private doctor
35	Pharmacy
96	Other

H46B: Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
7	
10	
12	
30	

H47: Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70A: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70B: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70C: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H71: Was respondent told that child had malaria

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80A: Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80B: Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80C: Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80D: Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80E: Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80F: Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80G: Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

ML20A: Timing of start of combination with artemisinin

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

HWIDX: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

HW1: Child's age in months

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	

42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

HW2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
26	
27	
28	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	

37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	

76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	

115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	

154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	

193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
207	
208	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
220	
221	
222	
225	
231	
235	
237	
238	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
373	
402	
460	
489	
491	
492	
493	
495	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
507	
510	
512	
513	
514	
516	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	

539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	

579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	

619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	

658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	

697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	

736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	

775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	

814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	

853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	

892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	

931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	

970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	

1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1018	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	
1025	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1047	
1048	

1049	
1050	
1051	
1052	
1053	
1054	
1055	
1056	
1057	
1058	
1059	
1060	
1061	
1062	
1063	
1064	
1065	
1066	
1067	
1068	
1069	
1070	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1074	
1075	
1076	
1077	
1078	
1079	
1080	
1081	
1082	
1083	
1084	
1085	
1086	
1087	

1088	
1089	
1090	
1091	
1092	
1093	
1094	
1095	
1096	
1097	
1098	
1099	
1100	
1101	
1102	
1103	
1104	
1105	
1106	
1108	
1112	
1113	
1114	
1116	
1117	
1118	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1123	
1124	
1125	
1127	
1131	
1135	
1136	
1137	
1142	
1146	

1148	
1149	
1153	
1154	
1158	
1159	
1162	
1164	
1166	
1167	
1173	
1174	
1199	
1204	
1222	
1229	
1263	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

HW15: Height: lying or standing

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HW16: Day of birth of child

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HW17: Date measured (day)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HW18: Date measured (month)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	
9	
10	
11	

HW19: Date measured (year)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	

HW51: Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
99	

HW52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other
9	

HW53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
63	
66	
68	
69	
71	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	

83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	

122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
153	
155	
156	
158	
159	
174	
184	
213	
994	Not present

995	Refused
996	Other
999	

HW55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
7	No measurement found in household
9	

HW56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
56	
62	
64	
66	
67	
68	
70	
71	
72	

73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	

112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
153	

156	
168	
184	
213	
9999	

HW57: Anemia level

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HW58: Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HW70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-592	

-588	
-584	
-581	
-573	
-567	
-563	
-560	
-552	
-540	
-539	
-537	
-534	
-526	
-513	
-511	
-508	
-498	
-497	
-494	
-492	
-491	
-488	
-484	
-482	
-479	
-478	
-476	
-474	
-473	
-470	
-468	
-467	
-464	
-453	
-452	
-449	
-447	
-439	
-437	

-434	
-427	
-425	
-424	
-423	
-420	
-416	
-415	
-406	
-405	
-402	
-398	
-395	
-394	
-393	
-387	
-386	
-384	
-382	
-379	
-378	
-376	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-370	
-369	
-367	
-366	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-359	
-357	
-354	
-352	
-350	
-348	
-347	

-346	
-345	
-344	
-342	
-341	
-340	
-339	
-337	
-335	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-327	
-325	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-314	
-313	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-308	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-301	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	

-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	

-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	

-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	

-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	

-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	

-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	

-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	

-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	

62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	

140	
141	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
179	
180	
181	
182	

183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
189	
190	
191	
193	
194	
196	
197	
199	
200	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
215	
216	
217	
219	
220	
221	
222	
224	
226	
227	
228	
231	
232	

234	
235	
237	
238	
239	
241	
242	
243	
246	
248	
249	
250	
251	
255	
257	
258	
260	
261	
264	
265	
266	
267	
269	
271	
272	
273	
275	
277	
281	
282	
283	
286	
287	
288	
290	
291	
292	
297	
299	

303	
304	
316	
318	
321	
323	
326	
331	
332	
335	
339	
343	
344	
345	
346	
348	
351	
352	
355	
361	
367	
376	
382	
383	
390	
393	
400	
404	
410	
413	
417	
418	
419	
425	
427	
429	
439	
447	
452	

454	
456	
459	
466	
471	
477	
480	
511	
514	
531	
563	
570	
584	
590	
595	
598	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HW71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-600	
-515	
-483	
-470	
-448	
-438	
-429	
-407	
-398	
-394	

-383	
-376	
-375	
-360	
-358	
-346	
-345	
-343	
-342	
-339	
-336	
-335	
-333	
-332	
-329	
-327	
-318	
-317	
-314	
-312	
-310	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-302	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-291	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-285	
-284	
-282	
-281	
-280	

-279	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-263	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-251	
-250	
-248	
-246	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-236	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	

-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	

-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	

-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	

-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	

-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	

-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	

44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	

83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	

122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	

162	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
195	
196	
198	
199	
200	
202	
204	
205	
207	
210	

211	
212	
216	
217	
220	
223	
224	
228	
229	
231	
232	
236	
238	
239	
242	
246	
248	
251	
254	
256	
257	
259	
260	
271	
272	
277	
280	
294	
296	
298	
304	
305	
323	
338	
392	
425	
474	
492	
9998	Flagged cases

9999	

HW72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-497	
-494	
-487	
-486	
-476	
-471	
-470	
-464	
-463	
-454	
-446	
-439	
-429	
-425	
-420	
-419	
-417	
-402	
-400	
-396	
-395	
-394	
-386	
-384	
-382	
-376	
-372	

-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-360	
-359	
-357	
-356	
-355	
-353	
-348	
-346	
-339	
-332	
-329	
-327	
-324	
-322	
-317	
-316	
-314	
-313	
-311	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-286	
-284	
-283	
-282	

-281	
-278	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-248	
-246	
-244	
-243	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	

-231	
-230	
-229	
-227	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	

-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	

-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	

-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	

-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	

-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	

85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	

124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	

164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
201	
202	
203	

205	
206	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
220	
221	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
229	
230	
231	
232	
234	
235	
237	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
243	
244	
245	
246	
247	
248	

249	
250	
252	
255	
256	
258	
260	
261	
262	
263	
264	
266	
267	
268	
270	
271	
273	
276	
277	
278	
279	
280	
281	
282	
283	
284	
285	
286	
291	
292	
296	
298	
305	
309	
312	
317	
320	
321	
324	

326	
327	
333	
334	
343	
345	
356	
358	
367	
368	
369	
370	
385	
386	
391	
394	
399	
401	
402	
411	
415	
416	
421	
425	
429	
432	
434	
441	
446	
468	
479	
480	
482	
487	
493	
496	
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HW73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-499	
-486	
-472	
-470	
-458	
-456	
-448	
-447	
-445	
-441	
-440	
-429	
-423	
-421	
-416	
-415	
-412	
-408	
-405	
-401	
-391	
-390	
-386	
-381	
-380	
-376	
-372	
-371	
-363	

-361	
-360	
-358	
-357	
-356	
-354	
-350	
-349	
-342	
-341	
-339	
-337	
-336	
-330	
-329	
-327	
-325	
-322	
-321	
-319	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-299	
-298	
-294	
-293	
-291	
-290	
-289	

-288	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	

-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-230	
-229	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	

-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	

-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	

-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	

-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	

-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	

-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	

72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	

111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	

150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	

189	
190	
191	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
229	
230	

232	
233	
234	
235	
236	
237	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
244	
245	
246	
247	
250	
251	
253	
255	
256	
257	
258	
259	
260	
261	
263	
264	
265	
266	
267	
270	
271	
272	
273	
276	
277	
280	
282	
283	

284	
285	
286	
288	
290	
291	
295	
296	
297	
298	
300	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
310	
312	
315	
316	
317	
318	
320	
323	
325	
328	
329	
332	
334	
337	
340	
341	
345	
347	
351	
358	
359	
360	
363	

366	
367	
370	
371	
372	
374	
376	
377	
379	
386	
391	
400	
407	
417	
420	
425	
432	
433	
434	
435	
436	
438	
447	
461	
465	
470	
483	
486	
491	
495	
499	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

V401: Last birth a caesarean section

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V404: Currently breastfeeding

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V405: Currently amenorrheic

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V406: Currently abstaining

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V407: Number of times breastfed during night

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V408: Number of times breastfed during day

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V415: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V416: Heard of oral rehydration

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

V417: Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

V418: Entries in immunization roster

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

V418A: Entries in child health roster

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

V419: Entries in height/weight roster

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

2	
3	
4	

V420: Measurer's code

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
108	
109	
208	
209	
308	
309	
408	
409	
508	
509	
608	
609	
708	
709	
800	
808	
809	
908	
909	
1008	
1009	
1100	
1108	
1109	
1208	

1209	
1308	
1309	
1408	
1409	
1508	
1509	

V421: Assistant measurer's code

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
108	
109	
208	
209	
308	
309	
408	
409	
508	
509	
608	
609	
708	
709	
808	
809	
908	
909	
1008	
1009	
1108	

1109	
1203	
1208	
1209	
1308	
1309	
1403	
1408	
1409	
1508	
1509	

V426: When child put to breast

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
115	
201	Days: 1

202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
210	
214	
215	
217	
220	

V437: Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
282	
290	
317	
319	
321	
337	
344	
353	
355	
356	
360	
361	
363	
364	
365	
366	

367	
368	
369	
370	
371	
372	
373	
375	
378	
380	
381	
382	
383	
384	
385	
386	
387	
388	
389	
391	
392	
393	
394	
395	
396	
398	
399	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	

412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
432	
433	
434	
435	
436	
437	
438	
439	
440	
441	
442	
443	
444	
445	
446	
447	
448	
449	
450	

451	
452	
453	
454	
455	
456	
457	
458	
459	
460	
461	
462	
463	
464	
465	
466	
467	
468	
469	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	
476	
477	
478	
479	
480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	

490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	

529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	

568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	

607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	

646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	

685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	

724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	

763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	

802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	

841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	

880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	

921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
937	
939	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	

963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
977	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
990	
991	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1009	

1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1015	
1018	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1024	
1025	
1026	
1027	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1038	
1042	
1043	
1045	
1048	
1049	
1050	
1052	
1054	
1056	
1060	
1061	
1063	
1064	
1066	
1067	
1069	
1071	

1073	
1074	
1078	
1081	
1082	
1088	
1091	
1096	
1098	
1102	
1103	
1105	
1109	
1114	
1118	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1124	
1130	
1132	
1138	
1140	
1152	
1156	
1165	
1174	
1181	
1187	
1189	
1198	
1202	
1211	
1260	
1261	
1272	
1281	
1282	
1290	

1307	
1316	
1348	
1359	
1387	
1429	
1459	
1472	
1498	
1507	
1513	
1522	
1538	
1655	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V438: Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1008	
1053	
1083	
1086	
1106	
1200	
1206	
1212	
1256	
1257	
1280	

1305	
1307	
1336	
1338	
1342	
1347	
1350	
1355	
1358	
1364	
1366	
1377	
1379	
1380	
1384	
1387	
1389	
1392	
1395	
1396	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1405	
1408	
1410	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1416	
1420	
1421	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1429	
1430	

1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	

1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	
1493	
1494	
1495	
1496	
1497	
1498	
1499	
1500	
1501	
1502	
1503	
1504	
1505	
1506	
1507	
1508	
1509	
1510	

1511	
1512	
1513	
1514	
1515	
1516	
1517	
1518	
1519	
1520	
1521	
1522	
1523	
1524	
1525	
1526	
1527	
1528	
1529	
1530	
1531	
1532	
1533	
1534	
1535	
1536	
1537	
1538	
1539	
1540	
1541	
1542	
1543	
1544	
1545	
1546	
1547	
1548	
1549	

1550	
1551	
1552	
1553	
1554	
1555	
1556	
1557	
1558	
1559	
1560	
1561	
1562	
1563	
1564	
1565	
1566	
1567	
1568	
1569	
1570	
1571	
1572	
1573	
1574	
1575	
1576	
1577	
1578	
1579	
1580	
1581	
1582	
1583	
1584	
1585	
1586	
1587	
1588	

1589	
1590	
1591	
1592	
1593	
1594	
1595	
1596	
1597	
1598	
1599	
1600	
1601	
1602	
1603	
1604	
1605	
1606	
1607	
1608	
1609	
1610	
1611	
1612	
1613	
1614	
1615	
1616	
1617	
1618	
1619	
1620	
1621	
1622	
1623	
1624	
1625	
1626	
1627	

1628	
1629	
1630	
1631	
1632	
1633	
1634	
1635	
1636	
1637	
1638	
1639	
1640	
1641	
1642	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	
1648	
1649	
1650	
1651	
1652	
1653	
1654	
1655	
1656	
1657	
1658	
1659	
1660	
1661	
1662	
1663	
1664	
1665	
1666	

1667	
1668	
1669	
1670	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1674	
1675	
1676	
1677	
1678	
1679	
1680	
1681	
1682	
1683	
1684	
1685	
1686	
1687	
1688	
1689	
1690	
1691	
1692	
1693	
1694	
1695	
1696	
1697	
1698	
1699	
1700	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	

1706	
1707	
1708	
1709	
1710	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	
1716	
1717	
1718	
1719	
1720	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1725	
1726	
1727	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1731	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1738	
1740	
1741	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1746	

1748	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	
1760	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1770	
1772	
1773	
1775	
1776	
1780	
1781	
1783	
1784	
1790	
1794	
1795	
1803	
1870	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V445: Body Mass Index

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1250	

1423	
1500	
1518	
1522	
1530	
1532	
1537	
1547	
1550	
1552	
1557	
1558	
1564	
1567	
1571	
1578	
1581	
1583	
1584	
1588	
1591	
1592	
1593	
1597	
1598	
1601	
1605	
1606	
1607	
1612	
1613	
1614	
1619	
1620	
1621	
1623	
1624	
1625	
1626	

1627	
1629	
1630	
1631	
1633	
1634	
1635	
1639	
1640	
1641	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	
1649	
1650	
1651	
1652	
1653	
1654	
1655	
1658	
1660	
1662	
1664	
1665	
1666	
1667	
1668	
1669	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1676	
1678	
1680	
1681	
1682	

1683	
1685	
1686	
1687	
1691	
1693	
1694	
1696	
1699	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1707	
1708	
1709	
1710	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1715	
1716	
1717	
1718	
1720	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1726	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1739	

1740	
1741	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1746	
1747	
1748	
1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1756	
1757	
1758	
1760	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1764	
1765	
1766	
1768	
1769	
1770	
1771	
1772	
1773	
1774	
1775	
1776	
1777	
1778	
1779	
1780	
1781	

1782	
1783	
1784	
1785	
1786	
1787	
1789	
1790	
1791	
1792	
1793	
1794	
1795	
1796	
1797	
1798	
1799	
1800	
1801	
1802	
1803	
1804	
1805	
1806	
1807	
1808	
1809	
1810	
1811	
1814	
1815	
1816	
1817	
1818	
1819	
1820	
1821	
1822	
1823	

1825	
1826	
1827	
1828	
1829	
1830	
1831	
1832	
1833	
1834	
1836	
1837	
1838	
1839	
1840	
1841	
1842	
1843	
1844	
1845	
1846	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1851	
1852	
1853	
1854	
1855	
1856	
1857	
1858	
1859	
1860	
1861	
1862	
1863	
1864	

1865	
1866	
1867	
1868	
1869	
1870	
1871	
1872	
1873	
1874	
1875	
1876	
1877	
1878	
1879	
1880	
1881	
1882	
1883	
1884	
1885	
1886	
1887	
1888	
1889	
1890	
1891	
1892	
1893	
1894	
1895	
1896	
1897	
1898	
1899	
1900	
1901	
1902	
1903	

1904	
1905	
1906	
1907	
1908	
1909	
1910	
1911	
1912	
1913	
1914	
1915	
1916	
1917	
1918	
1919	
1920	
1921	
1922	
1923	
1924	
1925	
1926	
1927	
1928	
1929	
1930	
1931	
1932	
1933	
1934	
1935	
1936	
1937	
1938	
1939	
1940	
1941	
1942	

1943	
1944	
1945	
1946	
1947	
1948	
1949	
1950	
1951	
1952	
1953	
1954	
1955	
1956	
1957	
1958	
1959	
1960	
1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	

1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	

2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
2025	
2026	
2027	
2028	
2029	
2030	
2031	
2032	
2033	
2034	
2035	
2036	
2037	
2038	
2039	
2040	
2041	
2042	
2043	
2044	
2045	
2046	
2047	
2048	
2049	
2050	
2051	
2052	
2053	
2054	
2055	
2056	
2057	
2058	
2059	

2060	
2061	
2062	
2063	
2064	
2065	
2066	
2067	
2068	
2069	
2070	
2071	
2072	
2073	
2074	
2075	
2076	
2077	
2078	
2079	
2080	
2081	
2082	
2083	
2084	
2085	
2086	
2087	
2088	
2089	
2090	
2091	
2092	
2093	
2094	
2095	
2096	
2097	
2098	

2099	
2100	
2101	
2102	
2103	
2104	
2105	
2106	
2107	
2108	
2109	
2110	
2111	
2112	
2113	
2114	
2115	
2116	
2117	
2118	
2119	
2120	
2121	
2122	
2123	
2124	
2125	
2126	
2127	
2128	
2129	
2130	
2131	
2132	
2133	
2134	
2135	
2136	
2137	

2138	
2139	
2140	
2141	
2142	
2143	
2144	
2145	
2146	
2147	
2148	
2149	
2150	
2151	
2152	
2153	
2154	
2155	
2156	
2157	
2158	
2159	
2160	
2161	
2162	
2163	
2164	
2165	
2166	
2167	
2168	
2169	
2170	
2171	
2172	
2173	
2174	
2175	
2176	

2177	
2178	
2179	
2180	
2181	
2182	
2183	
2184	
2185	
2186	
2187	
2188	
2189	
2190	
2191	
2192	
2193	
2194	
2195	
2196	
2197	
2198	
2199	
2200	
2201	
2202	
2203	
2204	
2205	
2206	
2207	
2208	
2209	
2210	
2211	
2212	
2213	
2214	
2215	

2216	
2217	
2218	
2219	
2220	
2221	
2222	
2223	
2224	
2225	
2226	
2227	
2228	
2229	
2230	
2231	
2232	
2233	
2234	
2235	
2236	
2237	
2238	
2239	
2240	
2241	
2242	
2243	
2244	
2245	
2246	
2247	
2248	
2249	
2250	
2251	
2252	
2253	
2254	

2255	
2256	
2257	
2258	
2259	
2260	
2261	
2262	
2263	
2264	
2265	
2266	
2267	
2268	
2269	
2270	
2271	
2272	
2273	
2274	
2275	
2276	
2277	
2278	
2279	
2280	
2281	
2282	
2283	
2284	
2285	
2286	
2287	
2288	
2289	
2290	
2291	
2292	
2293	

2294	
2295	
2296	
2297	
2298	
2299	
2300	
2301	
2302	
2303	
2304	
2305	
2306	
2307	
2308	
2309	
2310	
2311	
2312	
2313	
2314	
2315	
2316	
2317	
2318	
2319	
2320	
2321	
2322	
2323	
2324	
2325	
2326	
2327	
2328	
2329	
2330	
2331	
2332	

2333	
2334	
2335	
2336	
2337	
2338	
2339	
2340	
2341	
2342	
2343	
2344	
2345	
2346	
2347	
2348	
2349	
2350	
2351	
2352	
2353	
2354	
2355	
2356	
2357	
2358	
2359	
2360	
2361	
2362	
2363	
2364	
2365	
2366	
2367	
2368	
2369	
2370	
2371	

2372	
2373	
2374	
2375	
2376	
2377	
2378	
2379	
2380	
2381	
2382	
2383	
2384	
2385	
2386	
2387	
2388	
2389	
2390	
2391	
2392	
2393	
2394	
2395	
2396	
2397	
2398	
2399	
2400	
2401	
2402	
2403	
2404	
2405	
2406	
2407	
2408	
2409	
2410	

2411	
2412	
2413	
2414	
2415	
2416	
2417	
2418	
2419	
2420	
2421	
2422	
2423	
2424	
2425	
2426	
2427	
2428	
2429	
2430	
2431	
2432	
2433	
2434	
2435	
2436	
2437	
2438	
2439	
2440	
2441	
2442	
2443	
2444	
2445	
2446	
2447	
2448	
2449	

2450	
2451	
2452	
2453	
2454	
2455	
2456	
2457	
2458	
2459	
2460	
2461	
2462	
2463	
2464	
2465	
2466	
2467	
2468	
2469	
2470	
2471	
2472	
2473	
2474	
2475	
2476	
2477	
2478	
2479	
2480	
2481	
2482	
2483	
2484	
2485	
2486	
2487	
2488	

2489	
2490	
2491	
2492	
2493	
2494	
2495	
2496	
2497	
2498	
2499	
2500	
2501	
2502	
2503	
2504	
2505	
2506	
2507	
2508	
2509	
2510	
2511	
2512	
2513	
2514	
2515	
2516	
2517	
2518	
2519	
2520	
2521	
2522	
2523	
2524	
2525	
2526	
2527	

2528	
2529	
2530	
2531	
2532	
2533	
2534	
2535	
2536	
2537	
2538	
2539	
2540	
2541	
2542	
2543	
2544	
2545	
2546	
2547	
2548	
2549	
2550	
2551	
2552	
2553	
2554	
2555	
2556	
2557	
2558	
2559	
2560	
2561	
2562	
2563	
2564	
2565	
2566	

2567	
2568	
2569	
2570	
2571	
2572	
2573	
2574	
2575	
2576	
2577	
2578	
2579	
2580	
2581	
2582	
2583	
2584	
2585	
2586	
2587	
2588	
2589	
2590	
2591	
2592	
2593	
2594	
2595	
2596	
2597	
2598	
2599	
2600	
2601	
2602	
2603	
2604	
2605	

2606	
2607	
2608	
2609	
2610	
2611	
2612	
2613	
2614	
2615	
2616	
2617	
2618	
2619	
2620	
2621	
2622	
2623	
2624	
2625	
2626	
2627	
2628	
2629	
2630	
2631	
2632	
2633	
2634	
2635	
2636	
2637	
2638	
2639	
2640	
2641	
2642	
2643	
2644	

2645	
2646	
2647	
2648	
2649	
2650	
2651	
2652	
2653	
2654	
2655	
2656	
2657	
2658	
2659	
2660	
2661	
2662	
2663	
2664	
2665	
2666	
2667	
2668	
2669	
2670	
2671	
2672	
2673	
2674	
2675	
2676	
2677	
2678	
2679	
2680	
2681	
2682	
2683	

2684	
2685	
2686	
2687	
2688	
2689	
2690	
2691	
2692	
2693	
2694	
2695	
2696	
2697	
2698	
2699	
2700	
2701	
2702	
2703	
2704	
2705	
2706	
2707	
2708	
2709	
2710	
2711	
2712	
2713	
2714	
2715	
2716	
2717	
2718	
2719	
2720	
2721	
2722	

2723	
2724	
2725	
2726	
2727	
2728	
2729	
2730	
2731	
2732	
2733	
2734	
2735	
2736	
2737	
2738	
2739	
2740	
2741	
2742	
2743	
2744	
2745	
2746	
2747	
2748	
2749	
2750	
2751	
2752	
2753	
2754	
2755	
2756	
2757	
2758	
2759	
2760	
2761	

2762	
2763	
2764	
2765	
2766	
2767	
2768	
2769	
2770	
2771	
2772	
2773	
2774	
2775	
2776	
2777	
2778	
2779	
2780	
2781	
2782	
2783	
2784	
2785	
2786	
2787	
2788	
2789	
2790	
2791	
2792	
2793	
2794	
2795	
2796	
2797	
2798	
2799	
2800	

2801	
2802	
2803	
2804	
2805	
2806	
2807	
2808	
2809	
2810	
2811	
2812	
2813	
2814	
2815	
2816	
2817	
2818	
2819	
2820	
2821	
2822	
2823	
2825	
2826	
2827	
2828	
2829	
2830	
2831	
2832	
2833	
2834	
2835	
2836	
2837	
2838	
2839	
2840	

2841	
2842	
2843	
2844	
2845	
2846	
2847	
2848	
2849	
2850	
2851	
2852	
2853	
2854	
2855	
2856	
2857	
2858	
2859	
2860	
2861	
2862	
2863	
2864	
2865	
2866	
2867	
2868	
2869	
2870	
2871	
2872	
2873	
2874	
2875	
2876	
2877	
2878	
2879	

2880	
2881	
2882	
2883	
2884	
2885	
2886	
2887	
2888	
2889	
2890	
2891	
2892	
2893	
2894	
2895	
2896	
2897	
2898	
2899	
2900	
2901	
2902	
2903	
2904	
2905	
2906	
2907	
2908	
2909	
2910	
2911	
2912	
2913	
2914	
2915	
2916	
2917	
2918	

2919	
2920	
2921	
2922	
2923	
2924	
2925	
2926	
2927	
2928	
2929	
2930	
2931	
2932	
2933	
2934	
2935	
2936	
2937	
2938	
2939	
2940	
2941	
2942	
2943	
2944	
2945	
2946	
2947	
2948	
2949	
2950	
2951	
2953	
2954	
2955	
2956	
2957	
2958	

2959	
2960	
2961	
2962	
2963	
2964	
2965	
2966	
2967	
2968	
2969	
2970	
2971	
2972	
2973	
2975	
2976	
2977	
2978	
2979	
2980	
2981	
2982	
2983	
2984	
2985	
2986	
2987	
2988	
2989	
2990	
2991	
2993	
2994	
2996	
2997	
2998	
3000	
3001	

3002	
3004	
3005	
3006	
3007	
3008	
3009	
3010	
3011	
3012	
3014	
3015	
3016	
3017	
3018	
3019	
3020	
3021	
3022	
3023	
3024	
3025	
3026	
3027	
3028	
3029	
3030	
3031	
3032	
3033	
3034	
3035	
3036	
3037	
3038	
3039	
3040	
3041	
3043	

3044	
3045	
3046	
3047	
3048	
3049	
3050	
3051	
3052	
3053	
3054	
3055	
3056	
3057	
3058	
3059	
3060	
3061	
3062	
3063	
3064	
3065	
3066	
3067	
3068	
3069	
3070	
3071	
3072	
3073	
3075	
3076	
3077	
3078	
3079	
3080	
3081	
3082	
3083	

3084	
3085	
3086	
3087	
3088	
3089	
3091	
3092	
3093	
3094	
3095	
3096	
3097	
3098	
3099	
3100	
3101	
3103	
3104	
3105	
3106	
3107	
3109	
3110	
3111	
3112	
3113	
3114	
3115	
3117	
3118	
3119	
3120	
3121	
3122	
3123	
3124	
3125	
3126	

3127	
3128	
3129	
3130	
3131	
3132	
3133	
3134	
3135	
3136	
3137	
3138	
3139	
3140	
3141	
3142	
3143	
3144	
3145	
3146	
3147	
3148	
3149	
3150	
3151	
3152	
3153	
3154	
3156	
3157	
3158	
3159	
3160	
3161	
3162	
3163	
3164	
3165	
3166	

3167	
3168	
3170	
3171	
3172	
3173	
3174	
3175	
3177	
3178	
3180	
3181	
3182	
3183	
3184	
3185	
3186	
3187	
3188	
3189	
3190	
3191	
3192	
3193	
3194	
3195	
3196	
3197	
3198	
3200	
3201	
3202	
3203	
3205	
3206	
3207	
3208	
3209	
3211	

3212	
3213	
3214	
3215	
3216	
3217	
3218	
3219	
3220	
3221	
3222	
3223	
3224	
3225	
3226	
3228	
3229	
3230	
3231	
3232	
3233	
3235	
3236	
3237	
3238	
3240	
3241	
3242	
3243	
3244	
3245	
3246	
3247	
3248	
3249	
3250	
3251	
3252	
3253	

3255	
3256	
3257	
3258	
3259	
3261	
3262	
3264	
3265	
3266	
3267	
3268	
3269	
3270	
3271	
3272	
3273	
3275	
3276	
3277	
3278	
3279	
3280	
3281	
3282	
3285	
3286	
3287	
3289	
3291	
3292	
3293	
3294	
3295	
3297	
3298	
3299	
3301	
3302	

3303	
3304	
3305	
3307	
3308	
3309	
3310	
3311	
3312	
3313	
3317	
3319	
3320	
3321	
3322	
3323	
3324	
3325	
3326	
3328	
3330	
3332	
3333	
3334	
3335	
3336	
3338	
3339	
3340	
3343	
3344	
3345	
3346	
3347	
3348	
3349	
3350	
3351	
3352	

3353	
3354	
3356	
3358	
3360	
3361	
3362	
3363	
3364	
3365	
3366	
3367	
3368	
3369	
3370	
3372	
3373	
3374	
3377	
3378	
3379	
3380	
3381	
3382	
3384	
3385	
3386	
3388	
3389	
3390	
3391	
3394	
3395	
3396	
3397	
3398	
3399	
3400	
3401	

3402	
3403	
3406	
3407	
3408	
3409	
3410	
3411	
3413	
3414	
3415	
3416	
3417	
3419	
3421	
3422	
3423	
3424	
3425	
3426	
3427	
3428	
3429	
3431	
3432	
3435	
3436	
3437	
3439	
3441	
3442	
3448	
3451	
3452	
3453	
3454	
3455	
3457	
3458	

3459	
3460	
3462	
3463	
3466	
3467	
3468	
3469	
3470	
3472	
3475	
3477	
3479	
3480	
3481	
3483	
3484	
3485	
3486	
3487	
3488	
3489	
3491	
3492	
3493	
3494	
3497	
3498	
3499	
3500	
3501	
3503	
3504	
3505	
3506	
3507	
3509	
3511	
3512	

3513	
3517	
3518	
3520	
3522	
3523	
3524	
3525	
3526	
3528	
3529	
3531	
3532	
3533	
3535	
3536	
3538	
3540	
3541	
3542	
3543	
3544	
3546	
3548	
3549	
3550	
3553	
3554	
3555	
3556	
3557	
3558	
3559	
3563	
3565	
3566	
3567	
3568	
3569	

3574	
3575	
3577	
3580	
3581	
3582	
3583	
3584	
3586	
3588	
3589	
3590	
3591	
3593	
3596	
3597	
3600	
3601	
3603	
3605	
3608	
3609	
3610	
3613	
3614	
3615	
3618	
3619	
3621	
3623	
3624	
3625	
3626	
3627	
3630	
3632	
3633	
3634	
3635	

3636	
3637	
3639	
3640	
3641	
3642	
3643	
3645	
3646	
3650	
3652	
3655	
3657	
3658	
3659	
3661	
3662	
3663	
3664	
3665	
3667	
3670	
3672	
3674	
3678	
3679	
3681	
3685	
3688	
3690	
3691	
3697	
3698	
3699	
3701	
3702	
3703	
3706	
3708	

3710	
3711	
3712	
3714	
3715	
3716	
3718	
3719	
3720	
3723	
3724	
3727	
3729	
3730	
3733	
3736	
3738	
3739	
3740	
3741	
3743	
3745	
3747	
3749	
3751	
3754	
3757	
3759	
3760	
3763	
3765	
3769	
3773	
3774	
3775	
3776	
3777	
3778	
3783	

3786	
3787	
3788	
3793	
3795	
3796	
3798	
3801	
3803	
3804	
3805	
3806	
3808	
3809	
3813	
3815	
3818	
3819	
3820	
3823	
3824	
3825	
3827	
3828	
3830	
3834	
3837	
3839	
3843	
3853	
3856	
3862	
3864	
3865	
3866	
3867	
3870	
3873	
3875	

3876	
3882	
3885	
3887	
3889	
3890	
3898	
3900	
3906	
3907	
3910	
3911	
3915	
3917	
3918	
3919	
3922	
3932	
3939	
3944	
3945	
3948	
3949	
3953	
3958	
3959	
3964	
3965	
3966	
3968	
3975	
3978	
3979	
3982	
3984	
3990	
3992	
3993	
3994	

3998	
4000	
4007	
4023	
4028	
4034	
4036	
4039	
4040	
4051	
4052	
4054	
4055	
4059	
4071	
4072	
4073	
4074	
4084	
4085	
4086	
4092	
4093	
4104	
4121	
4125	
4126	
4132	
4134	
4138	
4146	
4149	
4159	
4161	
4163	
4164	
4166	
4173	
4177	

4178	
4182	
4193	
4194	
4201	
4205	
4213	
4215	
4217	
4220	
4233	
4236	
4244	
4266	
4293	
4308	
4333	
4334	
4343	
4351	
4364	
4385	
4392	
4397	
4418	
4423	
4431	
4459	
4460	
4465	
4469	
4477	
4480	
4481	
4483	
4484	
4496	
4524	
4525	

4550	
4554	
4622	
4635	
4647	
4680	
4688	
4717	
4785	
4816	
4865	
4893	
4905	
5033	
5042	
5054	
5090	
5147	
5186	
5366	
5367	
5410	
5497	
5535	
5613	
5736	
5901	
5940	
5975	
5985	
5990	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

V447: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

V446A: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-519	
-472	
-449	
-399	
-363	
-357	
-349	
-339	
-337	
-329	
-323	
-320	
-318	
-316	
-313	
-312	
-307	
-304	
-301	
-300	

-294	
-291	
-288	
-287	
-285	
-281	
-273	
-271	
-270	
-268	
-265	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-258	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-251	
-249	
-248	
-246	
-242	
-241	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-231	
-228	
-227	
-225	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	

-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	

-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	

-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	

-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	

-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	

-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
16	
17	
18	

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
46	
47	
49	
50	
51	
53	
54	
56	
57	
58	
59	
62	
63	

64	
65	
66	
68	
69	
70	
71	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
82	
83	
85	
87	
88	
89	
92	
93	
94	
95	
97	
98	
99	
102	
103	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
111	
112	
116	
117	

118	
120	
123	
125	
126	
129	
131	
132	
133	
136	
147	
148	
150	
165	
182	
184	
233	
262	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

V446D: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-423	
-283	
-251	
-245	
-244	
-241	
-238	
-228	

-224	
-223	
-219	
-216	
-215	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-202	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-181	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	

-158	
-157	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-135	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	

-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	

-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	

-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	

85	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	

127	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
149	
152	
153	
154	
155	
157	
158	
159	
161	
165	
167	
173	
175	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
183	
184	

185	
186	
189	
190	
191	
193	
195	
196	
197	
198	
202	
207	
208	
210	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
223	
225	
237	
242	
245	
249	
252	
253	
254	
262	
268	
290	
296	
353	
388	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

V447A: Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	

45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

V452A: Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

V452B: Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	

12	
14	
15	

V452C: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present

V453: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
44	
50	
52	
55	
56	
60	
61	
62	
63	
65	

67	
68	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	

107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	

146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
176	
177	
178	
179	
182	
186	
188	
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

V454: Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

V455: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

V456: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V456A: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V457: Anemia level

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

V457A: Anemia level (new WHO)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

V458: Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V459: Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V460: Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V461: Respondent slept under mosquito bed net

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V462: Washed hands before preparing last meal

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V463A: Smokes cigarettes

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463B: Smokes pipe full of tobacco

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463C: Chews tobacco

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

V463D: Snuffs by nose

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

V463E: Smokes kreteks

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V463F: Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463G: Smokes water pipe

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463H: Snuff by mouth

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463I: Chews betel quid with tobacco

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V463J: Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V463K: Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V463L: Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V463X: Smokes/uses other

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V463Z: Does not use cigarettes and tobacco

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

V463AA: Frequency smokes cigarettes

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V463AB: Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V464: Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
5	
6	

V466: When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V467A: Getting medical help for self: know where to go

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467B: Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467C: Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467D: Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467E: Getting medical help for self: having to take transport

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467F: Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467G: Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467H: Getting medical help for self: concern no provider

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467I: Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467J: Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467K: Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467L: Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467M: Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V468: Record for Last Birth

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Last birth only

V471A: Woman had tinned, powdered or fresh milk

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471B: Woman had tea or coffee

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471C: Woman had any other liquid

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471CS: Woman other liquid - sweetened

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471D: Woman had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471E: Woman had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471F: Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471G: Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471H: Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471I: Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472A: Woman had other vegetables

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472B: Woman had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472C: Woman had nuts, seeds

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472D: NA - Woman had any insects

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472E: Woman had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472F: Woman had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472G: Woman had eggs

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472H: Woman had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V472I: Woman had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472J: Woman had any dark green leafy vegetables

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472K: Woman had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472L: Woman had any other fruits

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472M: Woman had liver, heart, other organs

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472N: Woman had fish or shellfish

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V472O: Woman had food made from beans, peas, lentils

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V472P: Woman had cheese, yogurt, other milk products

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472Q: Woman had oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472R: Woman had sweet foods, chocolates, candies, pastries, cakes, ice cream, etc

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472S: Woman had any other food

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472T: Woman had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472U: NA - Woman had red palm oil

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472V: Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V472W: Woman had [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WA: Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472WB: Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472WC: Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472WD: Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472WE: Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V473A: Read consent statement - HIV

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

V473B: Result of measurement - HIV

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

V477: Number of injections in last 12 months

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V478: Number of injections administered by a health worker

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V479: Place of injection by health worker

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

V480: Syringe and needle from new, unopened package

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V481: NA - Covered by health insurance

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481A: NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481B: NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481C: NA - Health insurance type: social security

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481D: NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481E: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481F: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481X: NA - Health insurance type: other

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V482A: Arrange care of biological children under age 18

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V482B: Primary caregiver of children under age 18

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V482C: Arrange care of non-biological children < 18

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V483A: Minutes to nearest healthcare facility

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
28	
29	
30	
32	
34	
35	
36	
40	
45	
50	
54	
60	
65	
70	
75	
90	
100	
101	
110	
120	
160	
300	
330	

V483B: Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Car/truck
12	Public bus
13	Motorcycle/scooter
21	Animal-drawn cart
22	Bicycle
23	Boat without motor
24	Walking
96	Other

V484A: Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V484B: Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V485A: Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not have even one drink
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
95	Every day/almost every day
96	Never have consumed alcohol

V485B: Number of alcoholic drinks per day

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one standard drink

1	
2	
3	
4	

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

V501: Current marital status

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

V502: Currently/formerly/never in union

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union

1	Currently in union/living with a man
2	Formerly in union/living with a man

V503: Number of unions

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

V504: Currently residing with husband/partner

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with her
2	Staying elsewhere

V505: Number of other wives

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No other wives
1	
2	
3	
9	
10	
11	
98	Don't know

V506: Respondent's rank among wives

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
10	
11	
98	Don't know

V507: Month of first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V508: Year of first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	

2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

V509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V510: Completeness of date information in V509

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

V511: Age at first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	

40	
41	
42	
44	
45	
46	

V507A: Month of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V508A: Year of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1994	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

V509A: Date of current cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V510A: Completeness of date information in V509A

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
5	Year - age/month imputed

V511A: Age at current cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	

V512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	

V513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

V525: Age at first sex

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
42	

46	

V527: Time since last sex

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
120	
121	
122	
123	
125	
127	
128	
130	
140	

153	
160	
201	Weeks: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
210	
211	
212	
214	
215	
217	
218	
219	
221	
223	
301	Months: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
401	Years: 1
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	

409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
428	
429	
490	

V528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
25	
27	
28	
30	
31	31+ days

V529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
24	
36	
48	
60	
72	
84	
96	
108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
168	
180	
192	
204	
216	
228	
240	
252	
264	
276	
300	
336	
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V530: Flag for V529

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
3	N, but sex not res.
7	N, last sex before pregnancy
9	N, sex before last birth

V531: Age at first sex (imputed)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
42	
46	
97	Inconsistent

V532: Flag for V531

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After conception >= 1 year
3	After conception < 1 year
6	After marriage

V535: Ever been married or in union

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Lived with a man

V536: Recent sexual activity

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 54 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Active in last 4 weeks
2	Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abstinence
3	Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abstinence

V537: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
33	
34	
35	
36	
48	
60	60+
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V538: How previous marriage or union ended

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

V539: Person who received most of late husband's property

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V540: Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V541: Intends to wait until marriage to have sex

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V542: Has a marriage certificate for current marriage/union

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543A: Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543B: Marriage certificate from civil authority

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543C: Other document from religious institution

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543D: Other document from civil authority

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543E: Marriage document: CS

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V543F: Marriage document: CS

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V543G: Marriage document: CS

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V543X: Other marriage document:

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V544: Current marriage ever registered with civil authority

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

V602: Fertility preference

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
5	Declared infecund
6	Never had sex

V603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now

101	Months: 1
103	
104	
105	
109	
112	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
998	Don't know

V604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

V605: Desire for more children

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing
4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
7	Declared infecund
8	Never had sex

V613: Ideal number of children

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
14	
96	Non-numeric response

V614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

V616: Time for future birth

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
103	
104	
105	

109	
112	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

V621: Husband's desire for children

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Husband wants more
3	Husband wants fewer
8	Don't know

V623: Exposure

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V624: Unmet need

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal
99	

V625: Exposure (definition 2)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund

1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626: Unmet need (definition 2)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625A: Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626A: Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
10	
96	Other

V628: Ideal number of girls

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
96	Other

V629: Ideal number of either sex

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
96	Other

V631: Problem if became pregnant

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

V632: Decision maker for using contraception

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Husband/partner
3	Joint decision
4	Someone else
6	Other

V632A: Decision maker for not using contraception

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

V633A: Reason for not having sex: husband has STI

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633B: Reason for not having sex: husband has other women

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633C: Reason for not having sex: recent birth

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633D: Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633E: Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633F: Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633G: Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V634: Husband knows that respondent is using contraception

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V635: Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More important
2	Equally important
3	Less important

V636: Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

V701: Husband/partner's education level

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

V702: Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

V704: Husband/partner's occupation

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	Professional
2	Technical
3	Managerial
4	Clerical
5	Sales and services
6	Skilled manual
7	Unskilled manual
9	Agriculture
99998	Don't know

V704A: Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Didn't work last 12 months
1	Worked last 7 days

2	Worked last 12 months
8	Don't know

V705: Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not work
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
10	Agricultural - self employed/employee
11	Sales and services
98	Don't know

V714: Respondent currently working

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V714A: Respondent has a job, but currently absent

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V715: Husband/partner's total number of years of education

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
98	Don't know

V716: Respondent's occupation

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	Professional
2	Technical
3	Managerial
4	Clerical
5	Sales and services
6	Skilled manual
7	Unskilled manual
8	Domestic service
9	Agriculture
99998	Don't know

V717: Respondent's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
6	Household and domestic
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
10	Agricultural - self employed/employee

11	Sales and services
98	Don't know

V719: Respondent works for family, others, self

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

V721: Respondent works at home or away

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V729: Husband/partner's educational attainment

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

8	Don't know

V730: Husband/partner's age

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
72	
74	
76	
78	
79	
82	
83	
85	
95	

V731: Respondent worked in last 12 months

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working
3	Have a job, but on leave last 7 days

V732: Respondent employed all year/seasonal

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

V739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner

4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else

V740: Type of land where respondent works

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V741: Type of earnings from respondent's work

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

V743A: Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743B: Person who usually decides on: large household purchases

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743C: Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

V743D: Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743E: Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

V743F: Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
6	Other
7	Husband/partner has no earnings

V744A: Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744B: Beating justified if wife neglects the children

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744C: Beating justified if wife argues with husband

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744D: Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744E: Beating justified if wife burns the food

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V745A: Owns a house alone or jointly

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

V745B: NA - Owns land alone or jointly

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

V745C: Title deed on house own by respondent

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V745D: NA - Title deed on land own by respondent

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

V746: Respondent earns more than husband/partner

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More than him
2	Less than him
3	About the same
4	Husband/partner doesn't bring in money
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

V750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V751: Ever heard of AIDS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V754BP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V756: A healthy looking person can have HIV

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

V762: Source of condoms used for last sex

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
13	Urban/rayon/rural health center
14	Reproductive health center
15	Health house
18	AIDS center
32	Private clinic
35	Pharmacy
96	Other
98	Don't know

V762A: NA - Brand of condom used for last sex

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763D: Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V763E: Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V763F: Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V763G: Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

V766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
98	Unknown

V767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
4	Casual acquaintance
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
4	Casual acquaintance
7	Live-in partner

V767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse

V768A: Length of time knows last partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V768B: Length of time knows other partner (1)

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V768C: Length of time knows other partner (2)

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V770: Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770A: Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770B: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770C: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770D: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770E: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770F: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770G: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770H: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770I: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770J: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770K: Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770L: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770M: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770N: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770O: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770P: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770Q: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770R: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770S: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770T: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770U: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770V: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770W: Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770X: Sought STI advice/treatment from: other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V774A: HIV transmitted during pregnancy

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V774B: HIV transmitted during delivery

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V774C: HIV transmitted by breastfeeding

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V775: Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V777: Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V777A: Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V778: Willing to care for relative with AIDS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V779: A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V780: Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V781: Ever been tested for HIV

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V783: Know a place to get HIV test

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784A: Place for HIV test: government hospital

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784B: Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784C: Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784D: Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784E: Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784F: Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784G: Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784H: Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784I: Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784J: Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784K: Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784L: Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784M: Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784N: Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784O: Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784P: Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784Q: Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784R: Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784S: Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784T: Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784U: Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784V: Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784X: Place for HIV test: other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V785: Heard about other STIs

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V791A: Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V792: Used a method at last sexual intercourse

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792A: Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792B: Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

V792C: Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792D: Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V792E: Method used last sexual intercourse: implants

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792F: Method used last sexual intercourse: pill

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792G: Method used last sexual intercourse: condom

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V792H: Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792I: Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

V792J: Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

V792K: Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792L: Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792M: Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792N: Method used last sexual intercourse: CS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V792O: Method used last sexual intercourse: CS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V792P: Method used last sexual intercourse: CS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V792X: Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792Y: Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

V820: Condom used at first sex

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V821A: Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V821B: 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V821C: 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V823: Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V826: Last time tested for HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V826A: Months ago most recent HIV test

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	

57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	

96	Eight or more years
98	Don't know

V827: Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

V828: Received result from last HIV test

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V829: Place where last HIV test was taken

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Maternity home
13	Urban/rayon/rural health center
14	Reproductive health center
15	Health house
16	Integrated management of childhood illness center
17	Immunoprophylaxis center

18	AIDS center
19	Mobile clinic of AIDS center
21	Family medicine center
22	Patronage medical worker
26	Other public sector
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic
34	Private laboratory
37	Other private medical sector
42	Workplace
96	Other

V830: Age of first sex partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V831: First sex partner younger, same age or older

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V832B: Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V832C: Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V833A: Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V833B: Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V833C: Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V834A: Age of most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V834B: Age of 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V834C: Age of 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V835A: Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

V835B: Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

V835C: Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

V836: Total lifetime number of sex partners

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
11	
20	
21	
98	Don't know

V837: Heard of ARVs to treat HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V838A: During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V838B: During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V838C: During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V839: Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V839A: Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V840: Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840A: Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841: Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841A: Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V842: Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Maternity home
13	Urban/rayon/rural health center
14	Reproductive health center
15	Health house
18	AIDS center
21	Family medicine center
32	Private clinic
37	Other private medical sector
96	Other

V843: Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V850A: Respondent can refuse sex

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V850B: Respondent can ask partner to use a condom

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V852A: How long ago first had sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V852B: How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V852C: How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V853A: Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V853B: Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V853C: Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V855: Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V856: Knowledge and use of HIV test kits

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them

V857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857B: People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V857C: People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V857D: People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V858: Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V859: Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Haven't heard
1	Heard and approve to take it every day
2	Heard, but don't approve to take it every day
3	Heard, but not sure about approving its use

V860M: Month of most recent HIV test

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

V860Y: Year of most recent HIV test

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	

2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

V860C: Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1201	
1202	
1205	
1207	
1208	
1212	
1213	
1214	
1215	
1218	
1220	
1226	
1227	
1228	
1229	

1230	
1233	
1234	
1238	
1243	
1244	
1245	
1246	
1249	
1250	
1252	
1253	
1255	
1256	
1259	
1262	
1263	
1267	
1268	
1269	
1270	
1271	
1273	
1274	
1276	
1277	
1280	
1281	
1283	
1285	
1287	
1288	
1289	
1291	
1292	
1293	
1294	
1295	
1296	

1298	
1299	
1300	
1301	
1302	
1303	
1304	
1305	
1306	
1307	
1308	
1309	
1310	
1311	
1312	
1313	
1314	
1316	
1317	
1318	
1319	
1320	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1324	
1325	
1326	
1327	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1333	
1334	
1335	
1336	
1337	

1338	
1339	
1340	
1341	
1342	
1343	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1348	
1349	
1350	
1351	
1352	
1353	
1354	
1355	
1356	
1357	
1358	
1359	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	

1377	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	

1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	

1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
9998	Don't know

V861: Result of HIV test

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Positive
2	Negative
5	Did not receive test result

V862M: Month received first HIV test positive

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

V862Y: Year received first HIV test positive

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2004	
2007	
2009	
2012	
2013	
2016	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

V862C: Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1253	
1293	
1309	
1345	
1357	
1393	
1436	
1442	
1443	
1448	
1453	
1456	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1471	

1473	
1477	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1484	

V863: Currently taking ARVs

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V864: Number of HIV tests

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
25	
28	
33	
36	
95	95+

V865: NA - Disclosed HIV status to others

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V866: NA - Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V867A: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V867B: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V867C: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/thr

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V867D: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badl

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V867E: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally ab

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V867F: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V867G: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

V801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V803: Length of interview in minutes

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	

48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	

87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

V804: Number of visits

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
5	

V805: Interviewer identification

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
101	
102	
103	

104	
201	
202	
203	
204	
301	
302	
303	
304	
401	
402	
403	
404	
501	
502	
503	
504	
601	
602	
603	
604	
701	
702	
703	
704	
801	
802	
803	
804	
900	
901	
902	
903	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1101	
1102	

1103	
1104	
1201	
1202	
1203	
1204	
1301	
1302	
1303	
1304	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1501	
1502	
1503	
1504	

V806: Keyer identification

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V811: Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V812: Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V813: Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V814: Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V815A: Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815B: Presence of male adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815C: Presence of female adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC82

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC82

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

VCOL: Calendar column number

Data file: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pregnancies and contraception
2	Reason for discontinuation

VCAL: Calendar

Data file: REC82

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 71 Format: character

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

D005: Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

D100: Ever had an intimate relationship with a man

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had an intimate relationship with a man
1	Currently in an intimate relationship
2	Formerly in an intimate relationship

D101A: Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101B: Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101C: Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101D: Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101E: Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101F: Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D101G: CS control issue

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D101H: CS control issue

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D101I: CS control issue

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D101J: CS control issue

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D102: Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

D103A: Ever been humiliated by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D103B: Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D103C: Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D103D: Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D103E: Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D103F: Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D104: Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D105A: Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105B: Ever been slapped by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105C: Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105D: Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105E: Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105F: Ever been attacked with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105G: Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D105H: Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105I: Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105J: Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105K: Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105L: Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D105M: Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D105N: Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D106: Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D107: Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

D108: Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D109: Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

D109A: Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
12	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
36	
37	
41	
98	Don't know

D110A: Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110B: Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110C: Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D110D: Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110E: CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D110F: CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D110G: CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D110H: CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D111: Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112: Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112A: Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all in last 12 months

1	Often
2	Sometimes

D113: Husband/partner drinks alcohol

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D114: Frequency of husband/partner being drunk

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D115B: Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115C: Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115D: Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115E: Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115F: Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115G: Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115H: Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115I: Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115J: Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115K: Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
9	

D115L: Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115M: Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115N: Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115O: Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
9	

D115P: Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
9	

D115Q: Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
9	

D115R: Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115S: Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115T: Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115U: Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115V: Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115W: Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
9	

D115X: Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
9	

D115Y: No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone physically hurt respondent
1	None of these people ever physically hurt respondent
6	No response to question

D115XA: Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XB: Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XC: Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115XE: Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
9	

D115XF: Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XG: Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XH: Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XI: CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XJ: CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XK: CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D116: Person who hurt respondent most often

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

D117A: Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D118A: Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118B: Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118C: Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118D: Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D118E: Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118F: Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118G: Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118H: Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118I: Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118J: Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118K: Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D118L: Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D118M: Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118N: Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118O: Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118P: Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D118Q: Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118R: Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118S: Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118T: Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118U: Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118V: Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D118W: Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D118X: Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No

D118Y: Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone hurt respondent during pregnancy
1	No one hurt respondent during pregnancy

D118XA: Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XB: Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XC: Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D118XE: Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D118XF: Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XG: Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XH: Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XI: CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XJ: CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XK: CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119A: Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119B: Mother: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119C: Father: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119D: Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119E: Son: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119F: Sister: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119G: Brother: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119H: Own family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119I: Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119J: Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D119K: Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119L: Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119M: Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119N: Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119O: Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119P: Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119Q: Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119R: Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119S: Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119T: Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119U: Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119V: Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119W: Employer: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119X: Other: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119Y: Respondent did not seek help from anyone

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Sought help from someone
1	No help was sought

D119XA: Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119XB: Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D119XC: CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119XD: Friend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XE: Police: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XF: Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XG: Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XH: Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D119XI: CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119XJ: CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119XK: CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D120: Main reason never sought help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

D121: Respondent's father ever beat her mother

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D122A: Interview interrupted: husband's presence

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122B: Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122C: Interview interrupted: adult female's presence

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D123: First sex was wanted or forced

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

D124: Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D125: Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

D126: Age at first forced sexual act

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
16	
20	
31	

D127: Person who forced respondent into first sexual act

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

D127A: Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D127B: Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D127C: Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No

D127D: Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D127E: Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

D127F: In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D127G: Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D127H: Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D127I: Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D127J: Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D127K: Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D127L: Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D127M: Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D127N: Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D127O: CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D127P: CS: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D127Q: CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D127R: CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D127X: Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D128: Ever told anyone else about violence

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D129: Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never afraid
1	Most of the time afraid

2	Sometimes afraid

D130A: Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
6	Never had another husband/male partner

D130B: Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
6	Never had another husband/male partner

D130C: Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
6	Never had another husband/male partner

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

CHD01: Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD02: Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD03: In past 3 years have been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD04: Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD05: Are you taken medication to control your blood pressure

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD06: Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD07: Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD08: In past 3 years have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD09: Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD10: Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD11: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have heart diseas

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD12: Are you receiving any treatment for your heart disease or chronic heart conditio

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD13: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have lung disease

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD14: Are you receiving any treatment for your lung disease

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD15: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have cancer or a

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD16: Are you receiving any treatment for cancer or tumor

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD17: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have depression

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD18: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD19: Are you receiving any treatment for depression or anxiety

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD20: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have arthritis

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD21: Are you receiving any treatment for arthritis

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD22: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have other chroni

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD23: Are you receiving any treatment for other chronic disease

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD24: Ever heard of cervical cancer

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD25: Ever heard of any test for cervical cancer

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD27: Ever been tested by a doctor or other healthcare worker for cervical cancer

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

CHD28: Years since last cervical cancer test

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

CHD29: Result of last cervical cancer

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

CHD30: Did receive treatment for cervix

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

CHD31: Did receive treatment the same or different day the results were received

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

CHD32: Did have any follow up visits after treatment

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

CHD33: Did have any follow up visits because of test results

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

SFTFDIST: FTF districts

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S115A: Total number of years of schooling

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one year
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

S115C: Attestat for completing general school (diploma)

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S115E: Number of classes completed in general school before enrolled in uchilishe, coll

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
8	
9	
10	
11	

S106: Highest educational level woman (final report formatting)

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	General basic
3	General secondary
4	Professional primary
5	Professional middle
6	Higher
7	Postgrade

SV326: Last source for current users

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

11	Government hospital
12	Maternity home
13	Urban/ rayon/ rural health enter
14	Reproductive health center
15	Health house
18	AIDS center
21	Family medicine center
26	Other public sector
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic
33	Private doctor's office
35	Pharmacy
43	Friend/relative
96	Other

SV3A07: First source for current method

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Maternity home
13	Urban/ rayon/ rural health enter
14	Reproductive health center
15	Health house
17	Immunoprophylaxis center
18	AIDS center
21	Family medicine center
22	Patronage medical worker
26	Other public sector
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic
35	Pharmacy
36	Patronage medical worker

43	Friend/relative
96	Other

S701: Highest educational level partner (final report formatting)

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	General basic
3	General secondary
4	Professional primary
5	Professional middle
6	Higher
7	Postgrade
8	Don't know

S149: Educational attainment (final report formatting)

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Professional primary

6	Professional middle
7	Higher
10	Postgrade

S729: Husband/partner's educational attainment (final report formatting)

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Professional primary
6	Professional middle
7	Higher
8	Don't know
10	Postgrade

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC92

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC92

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

IDX92: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

IDX92P: Index to Pregnancy History

Data file: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

S223: Pregnancy outcome (for CS table 8.4 using 24 weeks pregnancy duration)

Data file: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

S223B: Pregnancy outcome (for CS table 8.4 using 22 weeks pregnancy duration)

Data file: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

S228A: Death certificate

Data file: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Certificate
2	Registered
3	Neither
8	Dont' know

S228B: Reason for abortion

Data file: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Her health
2	Inborn defects
3	Sex selection
4	Poverty
5	Unwanted child

6	Unmarried
8	Don't remember
9	Other

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

IDX94: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth
1	
2	
3	

IDX94P: Index to Pregnancy History

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	

S404A: COVID-19 during pregnancy

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S426A: Folic acid tablets intake before pregnancy

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S426B: Folic acid tablets intake during 3 first months of pregnancy

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S430A: Eligible to receive food/cash through assistance program

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S427J: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector -public sector patronage medi

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S427K: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector -other public sector

Data file: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

IDX95: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

SPOL4: Received Polio 4

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card

8	Don't know

SD509P4: Polio 4 day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

28	
29	
30	
31	

SM509P4: Polio 4 month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

SY509P4: Polio 4 year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	

2022	
2023	

SIPV2: Received inactivated polio (IPV2)

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

SD509I2: Inactivated polio (IPV2) day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

SM509I2: Inactivated polio (IPV2) month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

SY509I2: Inactivated polio (IPV2) year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	

SH69: Place where most vaccinations were received

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 55 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Maternity home
13	Urban/rayon/rural health center
14	Reproductive health center
15	Health house
16	Integrated management of childhood illness center
17	Immunoprophylaxis center
21	Family medicine center

22	Patronage medical worker
32	Private clinic
96	Other

S1506: Vaccination record found

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 54 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, found
2	Yes, record found but no vaccination card
3	No child's record found or cannot find health facility
4	Not collected/not in facility data
5	No consent given by mother in survey/missing

SD1507B: BCG day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card

SM1507B: BCG month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February
3	March

4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
44	Marked on card

SY1507B: BCG year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2020	2020
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023
4444	Marked on card

SD1507H: Hepatitis B birth day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card

SM1507H: Hepatitis B at birth month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
44	Marked on card

SY1507H: Hepatitis B at birth year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2020	2020
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023
4444	Marked on card

SD1507P0: Polio at birth day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

44	Marked on card

SM1507P0: Polio at birth month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
44	Marked on card

SY1507P0: Polio at birth year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2020	2020

2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023
4444	Marked on card

SD1507P1: Polio 1 day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

SM1507P1: Polio 1 month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

SY1507P1: Polio 1 year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2020	2020
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023

SD1507P2: Polio 2 day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card

SM1507P2: Polio 2 month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
44	Marked on card

SY1507P2: Polio 2 year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2020	2020
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023
4444	Marked on card

SD1507P3: Polio 3 day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

SM1507P3: Polio 3 month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July

8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

SY1507P3: Polio 3 year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2020	2020
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023

SD1507P4: Polio 4 day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

SM1507P4: Polio 4 month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February

3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

SY1507P4: Polio 4 year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023

SD1507I1: IPV 1 day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card

SM1507I1: IPV 1 month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
44	Marked on card

SY1507I1: IPV 1 year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2020	2020
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023
4444	Marked on card

SD1507I2: IPV 2 day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

SM1507I2: IPV 2 month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

SY1507I2: IPV 2 year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023

SD1507D1: Penta 1 day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

29	
30	
31	

SM1507D1: Penta 1 month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

SY1507D1: Penta 1 year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given

2020	2020
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023

SD1507D2: Penta 2 day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card

SM1507D2: Penta 2 month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
44	Marked on card

SY1507D2: Penta 2 year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2020	2020
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023
4444	Marked on card

SD1507D3: Penta 3 day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

SM1507D3: Penta 3 month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November

12	December

SY1507D3: Penta 3 year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2020	2020
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023

SD1507D4: DPT 4 day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

SM1507D4: DPT 4 month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June

7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

SY1507D4: DPT 4 year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023

SD1507R1: Rotavirus 1 day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know/incomplete

SM1507R1: Rotavirus 1 month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January

2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

SY1507R1: Rotavirus 1 year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2020	2020
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023

SD1507R2: Rotavirus 2 day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know/incomplete

SM1507R2: Rotavirus 2 month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

SY1507R2: Rotavirus 2 year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2020	2020
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023

SD1507N1: Pneumococcal 1 day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

SM1507N1: Pneumococcal 1 month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

SY1507N1: Pneumococcal 1 year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2020	2020
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023

SD1507N2: Pneumococcal 2 day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	

SM1507N2: Pneumococcal 2 month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

SY1507N2: Pneumococcal 2 year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2020	2020

2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023

SD1507N3: Pneumococcal 3 day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2	
3	
6	
7	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	

SM1507N3: Pneumococcal 3 month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

SY1507N3: Pneumococcal 3 year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2021	2021

2022	2022
2023	2023

SD1507M: MR day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

SM1507M: MR month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

SY1507M: MR year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023

SD1507V: Last Vitamin A day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card
98	Don't know/incomplete

SM1507V: Last Vitamin A month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
44	Marked on card
98	Don't know/incomplete

SY1507V: Last Vitamin A year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not given
2020	2020
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023
4444	Marked on card
9998	Don't know/incomplete

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC96

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC96

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: character

IDX96: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

S612J: Diarrhea: CS public sector -healthy lifestyle center

Data file: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S612K: Diarrhea: CS public sector -family medicine center

Data file: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S612L: Diarrhea: CS public sector -patronage medical worker

Data file: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

S612M: Diarrhea: CS public sector -other public sector

Data file: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

S626J: Fever/cough: CS public sector -healthy lifestyle center

Data file: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

S626K: Fever/cough: CS public sector -family medicine center

Data file: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S626L: Fever/cough: CS public sector -patronage medical worker

Data file: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

S626M: Fever/cough: CS public sector -other public sector

Data file: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

Documentation

Questionnaires

Tajikistan 2023 Demographic and Health Survey, Questionnaire

Title	Tajikistan 2023 Demographic and Health Survey, Questionnaire
Author(s)	Agency on Statistics under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan
Country	Tajikistan
Language	English
Filename	Tajikistan_2023_DHS_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey 2023, Report

Title	Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey 2023, Report
Author(s)	Agency on Statistics under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of the Population of the Republic of Tajikistan The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date	2025-01-01T05:00:00.000Z
Country	Tajikistan
Language	English
Filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR392/FR392.pdf

Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey 2023, Report (in Russian)

Title	Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey 2023, Report (in Russian)
Author(s)	Agency on Statistics under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of the Population of the Republic of Tajikistan The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date	2025-01-01T05:00:00.000Z
Country	Tajikistan
Language	Russian
Filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR392/FR392R.pdf

Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey 2023, Key Indicators

Title	Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey 2023, Key Indicators
Author(s)	Agency on Statistics under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of the Population of the Republic of Tajikistan The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Country	Tajikistan
Language	English
Filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR155/PR155eng.pdf

Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey 2023, Key Indicators (in Russian)

Title	Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey 2023, Key Indicators (in Russian)

Author(s)	Agency on Statistics under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of the Population of the Republic of Tajikistan The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Country	Tajikistan
Language	Russian
Filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR155/PR155rus.pdf

Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey 2023, Key Indicators (in Tajik)

Title	Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey 2023, Key Indicators (in Tajik)
Author(s)	Agency on Statistics under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of the Population of the Republic of Tajikistan The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Country	Tajikistan
Language	Tajik
Filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR155/PR155tjk.pdf